JONS Index by Title (to volume 233)

| **Article** | **Author** | **Volume no.** | **Page(s)** | **Year** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ‘Abbasid – a fals of Sijistan struck on Chinese-style planchet | Akin, A | 164 | 14-15 | 2000 |
| ‘Abbasid – An unrecorded fals of al-Shash in the name of al-Mahdi | Farr, J.A. & V.N. Nastich | 168 | 12-14 | 2001 |
| ‘Abbasid – The accession of Harun al-Rashid | Jafar, Y. | 197 | 20 | 2008 |
| ‘Abbasid – The mint of al-Ma‘ashūq | Jafar, Y | 198 | 47-48 | 2009 |
| ‘Alamgirnagar – The Mughal mint, Cooch Bihar | Rhodes, N | 200 | 60-61 | 2009 |
| ‘Alid – A rare dirham of the ‘Alid rebel, Abu al-Husayn Ahmad ibn Muhammad (AH 270) | Vardanyan, A | 211 | 22-23 | 2012 |
| ‘Alid – Some ‘Alid revolts | Jafar, Y | 199 | 3-5 | 2009 |
| ‘Alinagar - the rupee of Siraj-ud-Daulah, Nawab of Bengal | Falcke, G | 160 | 23 | 1999 |
| 24th Shukla Day exhibition, April 2015, Mumbai | Kalra, M | 223 | 4 | 2015 |
| Abbasid – A coin for victory | Mosanef, F | 228 | 17-18 | 2016 |
| Abbasid - a coin of al-Mustazhir of Madinat-es-Salam | Aman ur Rahman | 116 | 2-3 | 1989 |
| Abbasid – A dangerous forgery of the Qumm dinar of AH 308 | Dauwe, R | 220 | 10 | 2014 |
| Abbasid – A new mint (al-Dayr) | Jafar, Y | 204  207 | 6-7  5 | 2010  2011 |
| Abbasid – A second Muhammadiyya, and the four mints of the Bajunays mine | Bates, M | 209 | 14-17 | 2011 |
| Abbasid – An unusual dinar (al-Muwaffaqiya, ah 267) | Jafar, Y | 208 | 14-15 | 2011 |
| Abbasid – Glass tokens from Palace B in al-Raqqa | Heidemann, S | 184 | 10 | 2005 |
| Abbasid – On the earliest coins struck at Ardabil in the Islamic period | Akopyan, A & F Mosanef | 203 | 6-8 | 2010 |
| Abbasid - some rare Afzut issues of the governors of Tabaristan | Malek, HM | 121 | 3-4 | 1989 |
| Abbasid – Two unpublished Islamic coins | Mosanef, F & M. Saffar | 219 | 5-7 | 2014 |
| Abd al-Malik - a remarkable standing Caliph fals | Goodwin, T | 151 | 5 | 1997 |
| Abd al-Malik - dammas and daniqs | Tye, R | 148 | 7-10 | 1996 |
| Abdagases – drachm | Senior, R | 161 | 17 | 1999 |
| Abdul Qadir - new denomination of Algerian resistance leader | Mikeska, J | 125 | 4-5 | 1990 |
| Abhira - a hoard of lead coins | Moller, J & Mitchiner, M | 57 | 1-2 | 1978 |
| Acheh – Discovery of a double kupang | de Vries, PH | 187 | 43-44 | 2006 |
| Acheh & Java – The basis of the Achene and Hindu-Javanese coinage | Leyten, H. | 206 | 35 | 2011 |
| Adharbaijan - a rare Umayyad dirham | Broome, M | 130 | 3-4 | 1991 |
| Adharbayjan – On the coinage of Daysam ibn Ibrahim in Adharbayjan and Armenia in the 10th century ad | Vardanyan, A. | 197 | 11-20 | 2008 |
| Adil Shah, Shams-ud-din - Sultan of Madura, gold tanka | Goron, S | 118 | 6 | 1989 |
| Adil Shahs of Bijapur - a gold fanam of Sikandar Shah | Goron, S | 74 | 1 | 1981 |
| Adil Shahs of Bijapur - an unusual coin | Wiggins, K | 76 | 1 | 1982 |
| Afghanistan - anonymous Barakzai coinage | Hamidi, H | 144 | 4-6 | 1995 |
| Afghanistan - anonymous Barakzai coinage of Kabul | Hamidi, H | 146 | 9-10 | 1995 |
| Afghanistan - four unusual mediaeval copper coins | Webdale, C | 103 | 5 | 1986 |
| Afghanistan – Some aspects of Dost Muhammad’s Kabul coinage | Goron, S | 211 | 32-33 | 2012 |
| Afghanistan - The anonymous coinage of the Barakzays and their rivals: a reappraisal | Album, S | 159 sup. | 1-28 | 1999 |
| Afsharid – A coin of Fath ‘Ali Khan Arashlu | Akopyan, A & F. Mosanef | 214 | 13-14 | 2014 |
| Afsharid – Some new denomination coins of Nadir Shah minted in Georgia | Paghava, I, Turkia, S & G. Janjgava | 202 | 13-15 | 2010 |
| Afsharid – The strange rupees of Dar al-Saltanat Qabul in the name of Nadir Shah | Goron, S | 222 | 47-48 | 2015 |
| Agra - a new sultani of Jahangir, Mughal | Becker, B | 131 | 6 | 1991-1992 |
| Agra - mohurs of Jahangir, Mughal | Goron, S | 156 | 21 | 1998 |
| Agra - presentation rupee of Akbar, Mughal | Goron, S | 116 | 6 | 1989 |
| Ahichhatra – Achyu coins and their later 4th century derivatives | Pieper, W | 184 | 13-14 | 2005 |
| Ahmad I - Sultan of Gujarat, earliest dated coin | Goron, S | 131 | 6 | 1991-1992 |
| Ahmad Shah Bahadur - Mughal, rupee of Alamgirpur | Goron, S | 152 | 5 | 1997 |
| Ahmadabad – A heavy half dam of Jahangir | Millancourt, B | 192 | 26 | 2007 |
| Ahmadabad - a note on the East India Company pice | Wiggins, K | 73 | 2 | 1981 |
| Ahmadabad – Maratha issues | Bhandare, S | 184 | 16-24 | 2005 |
| Ahmadnagar – copper coin of Shah Alam I, Mughal | Sahadev, S | 172 | 19 | 2002 |
| Ahmadnagar - mohur of Shah Alam I, Mughal | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| Ahsan Shah - sultan of Madura, gold coin | Godbole, S & Goron, S | 154 | 19 | 1997 |
| Ahsan Shah, Madura – a new type of gold tankah | Bhandare, S | 186 | 26-27 | 2006 |
| Ajmir - an 1/8 dam of Akbar, Mughal | Goron, S | 116 | 6 | 1989 |
| Ajmir - rupee of Shah Jahan II, Mughal | Goron, S | 100 | 6 | 1986 |
| Akbar – a new gold mint – Bengal | Rhodes, N | 188 | 23-24 | 2006 |
| Akbar - a quarter rupee of Ujjain | Goron, S | 104 | 5 | 1987 |
| Akbar - a rectangular double mohur; half mohur with hawk; Rama-Seeta half mohur; copper coin of Delwara | Bhandare, S | 205 | 22-24 | 2010 |
| Akbar – An interesting copper coin of Srinagar mint | Rhodes, N | 202 | 46 | 2010 |
| Akbar – copper coin of Burhanpur | Millancourt, B | 166 | 18 | 2001 |
| Akbar – Hardwar, a new mint for his copper coinage | Bhandare, S | 178 | 27-28 | 2004 |
| Akbar - Mughal, a copper coin of Fathabad | Goron, S | 104 | 6 | 1987 |
| Akbar - Mughal, an 1/8 dam of Ajmir | Goron, S | 116 | 6 | 1989 |
| Akbar - Mughal, an unidentified copper dam | Becker, B | 143 | 11 | 1995 |
| Akbar - Mughal, an unusual rupee of Berar | Goron, S | 117 | 6 | 1989 |
| Akbar – Mughal, copper coin of Burhanpur | Sahadev, S | 172 | 19 | 2002 |
| Akbar - Mughal, copper coins of Balapur | Kulkarni, P | 99 | 4 | 1985-1986 |
| Akbar - Mughal, half rupee of Akbarpur Tanda | Goron, S | 117 | 6 | 1989 |
| Akbar - Mughal, jital the 1000th part of a rupee | Kulkarni, P | 115 | 5-6 | 1988 |
| Akbar - Mughal, presentation rupee of Agra | Goron, S | 116 | 6 | 1989 |
| Akbar - Mughal, rupee of Baldat Patna | Becker, B | 122 | 4 | 1990 |
| Akbar - Mughal, rupee of Satgaon | Goron, S | 116 | 5-6 | 1989 |
| Akbar – Mughal: a new type of Mahmudi from Gujarat | Goron, S & B Tabor | 192 | 25-26 | 2007 |
| Akbar – The ‘glorious’ Shahrewar: an interesting copper coin | Bhandare, S | 186 | 48 | 2006 |
| Akbarabad - gold nisar of Shah Jahan I, Mughal | Goron, S | 156 | 22 | 1998 |
| Akbarabad - a copper dam of Shah Jahan I, Mughal | Goron, S | 105 | 7 | 1987 |
| Akbarabad - half rupee of Shah Jahan I, Mughal | Goron, S. | 90-91, 92-93 | 5-6; 7 | 1984 |
| Akbarabad - mohur of Shah Jahan I, Mughal | Goron, S | 156 | 21 | 1998 |
| Akbarabad – Mughal: a nisar of Shah Jahan I, half rupee weight | Sahadev, S & S. Goron | 169 | 25 | 2001 |
| Akbarpur Tanda - half rupee of Akbar, Mughal | Goron, S | 117 | 6 | 1989 |
| Aksum – A gold variety of Ezanas from India | West, V | 180 | 4 | 2004 |
| Aksum – A parcel of coins of King Hataz | West, V | 216 | 4-6 | 2013 |
| Aksum – Metrological aspects in reconsidering the date of the first Aksumite coins under King Endybis | Hahn, W | 214 | 7-8 | 2014 |
| Aksum – The chronological framework of Aksumite coinage in its first hundred years: III) The metrological and typological evolution under the kings Ousanas I and WZB | Hahn, W | 221  222 | 7-9  5 | 2014  2015 |
| Aksum – The chronological framework of Aksumite coinage in its first hundred years: IV) The metrological and typological evolution under kings Ezanas and Ouazebas | Hahn, W | 223 | 6-8 | 2015 |
| Aksum – The chronological framework of the Aksumite coinage in its first hundred years; the metrological and typological evolution under King Aphilas | Hahn, W | 220 | 8-10 | 2014 |
| Aksum – The chronological framework of the Aksumite coinage: The metrological and typological evolution from Noe to Kaleb *c* AD 400-540) | Hahn, W | 225 | 14-19 | 2015 |
| Aksumite – A variant legend of Wazena of Aksum | West, V | 184 | 8-9 | 2005 |
| Aksumite – Aksumite coins in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge | West, V. | 175 | 31-32 | 2003 |
| Aksumite – an English collection | West, Vincent | 176 | 5-6 | 2003 |
| Aksumite - book review, catalogue of Aksumite Coins in the British Museum (S Munro-Hay) | West, V | 160 | 8 | 1999 |
| Aksumite – Further remarks on the *nomina sacra* in Aksumite coin legends: the case of King Israel’s copper type (H.47) | Hahn, W | 212 | 9-10 | 2012 |
| Aksumite – Ge’ez punctuation marks on Aksumite coins | West, V | 166 | 4-5 | 2001 |
| Aksumite – The “anonymous” coinage of Aksum – typological concept and religious significance | Hahn, W | 184 | 6-8 | 2005 |
| Aksumite – The Ashmolean Museum collection | West, V | 171, 172 | 9-11; 27-29 | 2002 |
| Aksumite – The early history of the British Museum collection | West, V | 167 | 28-32 | 2001 |
| Aksumite – The interaction of Aksumite and Roman gold coins in South Arabia in the 6th cent. CE | Dowler, A. | 233 | 5-20 | 2018 |
| Aksumite – The sequence and chronology of the late Aksumite coin types reconsidered | Hahn, W | 205 | 5-10 | 2010 |
| Alamgir II - Mughal, rupee of Ausa | Goron, S | 152 | 5 | 1997 |
| Alamgirpur - mohur of Shah Alam I, Mughal | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| Alamgirpur - quarter rupee of Aurangzeb, Mughal | Goron, S | 94-95 | 4 | 1985 |
| Alamgirpur - rupee of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, Mughal | Goron, S | 152 | 5 | 1997 |
| Alamgirpur - rupee of Jahandar, Mughal | Goron, S | 101 | 8 | 1986 |
| Alchon Huns – Unpublished bronzes from Kashmir Smast | Ziad, W | 187 | 21-32 | 2006 |
| Algeria - new denomination of Abdul Qadir discovered | Mikeska, J | 125 | 4-5 | 1990 |
| Allahabad - mohur of Shah Alam I, Mughal | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| Allahabad - rupee of Jahandar, Mughal | Goron, S | 104 | 7 | 1987 |
| Almaligh - newly discovered Chagatayid coins | Yih, TD | 154 | 6 | 1997 |
| Almatu - a new Chagatayid mint | Nastich, V | 155 | 13-15 | 1998 |
| al-Mokha - Ottoman copper coins (Yemen) | Nauta, D | 138 | 2-5 | 1993 |
| Almora - a coin of Rana Bahadur Shah of Nepal | Rhodes, N | 90-91 | 6 | 1984 |
| Almora - coins of Girvan Yuddha of Nepal | Wiggins, K | 99 | 3 | 1985-1986 |
| Al-Shash – An unrecorded ‘Abbasid fals in the name of al-Mahdi | Farr, J.A. & V.N. Nastich | 168 | 12-14 | 2001 |
| American Numismatic Society – in crisis | Anon | 162 | 2-3 | 2000 |
| Amravati - an unnoticed mint of the Nizams of Hyderabad | Kulkarni, P | 107 | 6 | 1987 |
| Amritsar - half mohur | Senior, R | 129 | 6 | 1991 |
| Amritsar - Sikh mint, new rupee | Rai, J | 148 | 23 | 1996 |
| Amsterdam - ONS meeting 1992 | Lingen, J | 134 | 10 | 1992 |
| Anatolia - blank coins | Hinrichs, J-C | 154 | 13-14 | 1997 |
| Ancient coins - notes | Senior, R | 155 | 18-19 | 1998 |
| Ancient Greek – A small hoard of archaic Greek coins: Lycia to Cilicia | Mitchiner, M | 225 | 12-14 | 2015 |
| Ancient India - “Three hills with river” - emblem of an ancient south Indian dynasty | Pieper, W | 136, 137 | 7-8; 5 | 1993 |
| Ancient India – A bankers’ cache of Kosala/Kashi coins | Hardaker, T | 210 | 19-24 | 2012 |
| Ancient India - a coin hoard of Ujjain | Pieper, W | 135 | 3-5 | 1993 |
| Ancient India – A comprehensive catalogue and classification of silver coins of the Kuninda dynasty | Kumar, S | 214 | 16-24 | 2014 |
| Ancient India – A few more rare coins | Senior, R | 179 | 24-26 | 2004 |
| Ancient India – A heavy Kuninda bronze coin and its material analysis | Gawlik, H. | 233 | 4-5 | 2018 |
| Ancient India - a hoard of Abhira and Gupta lead coins | Moller, J & Mitchiner, M | 57 | 1-2 | 1978 |
| Ancient India – A hoard of punchmarked coins of Magadha Janapada from Dalmau | Sharma, S | 193 | 13-20 | 2007 |
| Ancient India – A lead coin of Bhavanandi from Mughalpur, Haryana, India | Handa, D | 216 | 23-24 | 2013 |
| Ancient India - a new “bow and arrow” coin of the south Indian Cheras | Pieper, W | 138 | 8 | 1993 |
| Ancient India – a new Asmaka quarter unit | Murphy, P | 159 | 9-10 | 1999 |
| Ancient India – a new Aulikara gold seal | Handa, D | 224 | 29-30 | 2015 |
| Ancient India – A new coin from the time of the Kshaharata Satraps | Senior, R | 214 | 15-16 | 2014 |
| Ancient India – A new coin type of the Kadambas of Banavasi | Ganesh, K | 202 | 30-31 | 2010 |
| Ancient India - a new double karshapana punchmarked silver coin | Pieper, W | 137 | 15 | 1993 |
| Ancient India – A new early series of ancient Indian punchmarked coins from the ‘Whorl” Janapada | Hardaker, T | 220 | 31-34 | 2014 |
| Ancient India - a new king and a new deity | Senior, R | 157 | 13 | 1998 |
| Ancient India – A new lead coin of Pratishthana | Handa, D | 228 | 4-5 | 2016 |
| Ancient India – A new local type of silver punchmarked coins from Erich | Sharma, S | 200 | 14-17 | 2009 |
| Ancient India – A new local type of silver punchmarked coins from Gondia | Sharma, S | 205 supl. | 2-4 | 2010 |
| Ancient India – A new punchmarked hoard of the Mathura region | Murphy, P | 172 | 22-25 | 2002 |
| Ancient India – A new punchmarked hoard of the Surashtra region | Murphy, P | 172 | 26-27 | 2002 |
| Ancient India – A new type and variety in coins of Skandagupta | Kumar, S & E. Raven | 210 | 24-26 | 2012 |
| Ancient India – a new variety in the Kota series from Haryana | Riches, L | 164 | 23 | 2000 |
| Ancient India – A new variety of Mahadeva type silver coin | Handa, D | 219 | 14-16 | 2014 |
| Ancient India - a rare Gupta gold stater of Prakasaditya | Jaria, K | 92-93 | 6 | 1984 |
| Ancient India - a rare Ujjain coin | Pieper, W | 133 | 11 | 1992 |
| Ancient India - a report regarding a hoard of Kota and similar coins and possible fixed dating | Riches, L | 159 | 12-13 | 1999 |
| Ancient India – A spate of new tooled forgeries of Kushan and Parataraja coins | Tandon, P | 204 | 17-20 | 2010 |
| Ancient India – AE coin with Gandharan and Mauryan symbols | Loeschner. H | 204 | 17 | 2010 |
| Ancient India - an interesting Yaudheya coin | Handa, D | 138 | 7-8 | 1993 |
| Ancient India - an unpublished potin coin | Hardaker, T | 99 | 2-3 | 1985-1986 |
| Ancient India - ancient South Indian coins issued by the Malayaman of Tirucoilur | Mitchiner, M | 139 | 10-12 | 1994 |
| Ancient India – Andhra Janapada coins from Singavaram | Puljal, A & DR Reddy | 185 | 8-18 | 2005 |
| Ancient India – Bhadrapurika, a new city state | Handa, D & Dr Maj. Gupta, M.K. | 227 | 10 | 2016 |
| Ancient India – Coins of Erich and reattribution of some coins in the Bopearachchi/Pieper catalogue | Pieper, W | 171 | 14-17 | 2002 |
| Ancient India - coins of unknown ruler Vigra from Paithan | Kulkarni, P | 113 | 6-7 | 1988 |
| Ancient India – Coins of Vidarbha Janapada | Kulkarni, P | 178 | 40-45 | 2004 |
| Ancient India - coins of Vidisha: a city state | Rajgor, D & Tiwari, S | 125 | 6 | 1990 |
| Ancient India - come copper coins of Ujjain | Wells, R | 141 | 13-14 | 1994 |
| Ancient India – Dating and locating Mujatria and the two Kharahostes | Cribb, J | 223 | 26-48 | 2015 |
| Ancient India – Expanding the diversity of Kosala/Kashi coins | Hirano, S | 161 | 11-14 | 1999 |
| Ancient India - frogs and tortoises from Ujjain | Pieper, W  Wiggins, K | 134  137 | 6  6 | 1992  1993 |
| Ancient India – Gomitra: a new Mitra ruler of the Punjab | Handa, D | 223 | 23-24 | 2015 |
| Ancient India – Hoard of horse-type lead coins from southern Deccan | Pieper, W & A VanArsdale | 173 supl. | 1-20 | 2002 |
| Ancient India – How to read the legends on the coins of the Western Kshatrapas: a beginner’s guide | Tandon, P | 220 | 43-47 | 2014 |
| Ancient India – Kings, commanders and a minister at Erich | Bhandare, S. | 175 | 11-17 | 2003 |
| Ancient India - Magadha-Maurya punchmarked silver coinage | Atkins, KJ | 145 | 5-7 | 1995 |
| Ancient India – Malayalam coins with Brahmi legend: fact or fiction | Pieper, W | 180 | 13-15 | 2004 |
| Ancient India - more on Ujjain coins | Wells, R | 144 | 6 | 1995 |
| Ancient India - new coin types | Pieper, W | 157 | 12-13 | 1998 |
| Ancient India – New discoveries and varieties in Gupta conage | Kumar, S | 204 | 21-22 | 2010 |
| Ancient India - new varieties of the Narhan hoard type punchmarked coins | Hirano, S | 159 | 10 | 1999 |
| Ancient India - notes on a few coins | Senior, R | 157 | 13-14 | 1998 |
| Ancient India - notes on ancient coins | Senior, R | 160 | 14-17 | 1999 |
| Ancient India – Notes on some ancient Indian coins | Senior, R | 214 | 14-15 | 2014 |
| Ancient India – Previously unknown Gandharan punchmarks from a recent hoard | Fishman, A | 202 | 26-28 | 2010 |
| Ancient India - punchmarked silver coins of Saurashtra | Tye, R | 92-93 | 8 | 1984 |
| Ancient India – Recent discoveries in early inscribed coins of Vidharba | Kulkarni, P | 205 supl. | 4-15 | 2010 |
| Ancient India – Rediscovery: a unique dynastic coin of Rudradaman as Raja of The Western Kṣatrapas in Gujarat | Fishman, A | 200 | 36-38 | 2009 |
| Ancient India – Revision of the regnal years of Damasena, ruler of the Western Kṣatrapas in Gujarat | Fishman, A | 203 | 9-12 | 2010 |
| Ancient India - Roman influence on the coins of Yajnasri Satakarni | Shah, D | 118 | 7 | 1989 |
| Ancient India – Samudragupta’s king-and-queen type coins in the patterning of early Gupta coin designs | Raven, E | 205 supl. | 31-39 | 2010 |
| Ancient India - single punchmarked copper of ancient northern India | Tye, R | 87  88 | 4  3 | 1983  1984 |
| Ancient India – Śiva cursing Apasmārapuruśa on a Huvishka coin | Bopearachchi, O & W. Pieper | 200 | 35-36 | 2009 |
| Ancient India - solitary reverse symbols on early Indian coins | Tye, R | 73 | 3 | 1981 |
| Ancient India - some interesting Kuninda coins | Handa, D | 137 | 14-15 | 1993 |
| Ancient India – Some more interesting Audumbara coins | Handa, D | 217 | 24-26 | 2013 |
| Ancient India – Some more Vemaka coins | Handa, D | 211 | 3-5 | 2012 |
| Ancient India – Some new coin types from Surasena | Tandon, P | 227 | 6-7 | 2016 |
| Ancient India – Some new Rajanya coins | Handa, D | 225 | 30-31 | 2015 |
| Ancient India – The archaic punch-marked coins of Kukaḍi, Minā river valley: part 1 | Bankar, A | 207 | 19-29 | 2011 |
| Ancient India - the cast copper coinage of northern India | Tye, R | 70 | 3-4 | 1981 |
| Ancient India – The coins of the Paratarajas: a synthesis | Tandon, P | 205 supl. | 15-31 | 2010 |
| Ancient India – The first ever Aulikara coin of Simhavarman | Handa, D. | 219 | 30 | 2014 |
| Ancient India - the local copper currency of Ujjain in ancient central India | Pieper, W | 142 | 6-9 | 1994 |
| Ancient India – The Mahabhojas of Aparanta | Bankar, A | 196 | 15-24 | 2008 |
| Ancient India - the obverse of the Sri-Sata coin | Tye, R | 51 | 4 | 1977 |
| Ancient India – Three ancient Indian copper coins | Wells, R & W. Pieper | 172 | 13 | 2002 |
| Ancient India - three coins in Köhler-Osbahr collection, Duisburg | Bhandare, S & Althoff, R | 155 | 17-18 | 1998 |
| Ancient India - two forgeries of punchmarked coins from India | Hirano, S | 159 | 10-11 | 1999 |
| Ancient India – Two interesting countermarked coins | Reddy, D. Raja | 227 | 4-5 | 2016 |
| Ancient India - two interesting overstruck coins of Taxila | Tye, R | 52 | 3 | 1977 |
| Ancient India - two new Gupta gold staters | Jaria, K | 85-86 | 1 | 1983 |
| Ancient India – Two new Kṣaharata Kṣatrapas | Falk, H | 227 | 10-12 | 2016 |
| Ancient India – Yaudheya gold and copper coins with a new legend | Handa, D | 208 | 19-21 | 2011 |
| Ancient India: 30 new coin types from Ujjain region | Pieper, W. | 170 | 19-23 | 2002 |
| Ancient India: A few more rare coins | Senior, R | 177 | 19-20 | 2003 |
| Ancient India: a new find of small copper coins of late 4th century Gandhara | Pieper, W. | 170 | 23-27 | 2002 |
| Ancient India: Saurashtra coinage | Van’t Haaff, P.A. | 170 suppl. | 1-20 | 2002 |
| Ancient, India - Sunga silver coin | Khanna, P | 153 | 13 | 1997 |
| Andhras - an unpublished coin-type of Kumara from Karad | Godbole, S | 152 | 9 | 1997 |
| Angreys – History and coinage, admirals of the Maratha navy | Bhandare, S | 180 | 15-23 | 2004 |
| Annam - a first approach | Domrow, R | 145 | 12-13 | 1995 |
| Annam - two cash coins in the names of Ming emperors | Rhodes, N | 114 | 4-5 | 1988 |
| ANS coin database on Internet | Bates, M | 153 | 4 | 1997 |
| Antioch – An emergency coinage ad 540-542 | Mansfield, S | 207 | 6-10 | 2011 |
| Antioch – An emergency coinage, AD 540-542: some additional evidence | Mansfield, S | 216 | 8-9 | 2013 |
| Apollodotos II – drachm | Senior, R | 161 | 15 | 1999 |
| Appolodotus II - an important new coin | Senior, R | 106 | 6 | 1987 |
| Apracharajas - the rulers and their coinage | Senior, S | 156 | 14-18 | 1998 |
| Arab-Byzantine - a barbarous bronze from 7th century Syria | Oddy, WA & Pavlou, P | 145 | 3 | 1995 |
| Arab-Byzantine – A brief note on a “skinny” standing caliph coin presumably from Amman | Ramadan, T | 209 | 13-14 | 2011 |
| Arab-Byzantine – A coin type with a Pahlavi inscription: a new solution | Fass, C | 210 | 11-12 | 2012 |
| Arab-Byzantine – A countermark from 7th century Syria imitating the monogram of Heraclius | Schulze, W | 193 | 6-8 | 2007 |
| Arab-Byzantine – A new coin type | Schindel, N | 182 | 7-11 | 2005 |
| Arab-Byzantine – A rare hybrid coin of Damascus: an intriguing ‘mule’ bearing a standing emperor obv. and a sphere through pole-on-steps rev. | Ramadan, T | 203 | 43-45 | 2010 |
| Arab-Byzantine – A short note on an unusual standing caliph coin of Yubna-Filastin | Ramadan, T | 208 | 46-47 | 2011 |
| Arab-Byzantine – A standing imperial figure coin from Jund Al-Urdun inscribed with the word “fils” | Ramadan, T | 202 | 46-47 | 2010 |
| Arab-Byzantine – An almost new coin type (additions to ONS 182) | Schindel, NC | 184 | 9-10 | 2005 |
| Arab-Byzantine – An imperial figure coin bearing the mintname ‘Ludd’in Arabic: a ‘new’ type? | Ramadan, T | 203 | 45-46 | 2010 |
| Arab-Byzantine – An overview of the sources for the coinage of Justin Ii and its imitations | Vorderstrasse, T | 193 supl. | 42-43 | 2007 |
| Arab-Byzantine – anomalous coins, some problems and suggestions | Foss, C | 166 | 5-12 | 2001 |
| Arab-Byzantine – Another visit to Meshorer’s enigmatic coins | Karukstis, C | 193 supl. | 40-42 | 2007 |
| Arab-Byzantine - coinage of Hims | Oddy, A | 109 | 6 | 1987 |
| Arab-Byzantine - early Islamic coinage of Hims | Oddy, WA | 124 | 4-5 | 1990 |
| Arab-Byzantine – Egyptian copper coinage in the 7th century AD, some critical remarks | Metlich, M and N Schindel | 179 | 11-15 | 2004 |
| Arab-Byzantine – Fifth forum at ANS | Anon | 162 | 1 | 2000 |
| Arab-Byzantine - Fixed points in the coinage of 7th century Syria | Foss, C | 181 | 2-5 | 2004 |
| Arab-Byzantine – in Tabariya (a response) | Ilisch, L | 167 | 2-3 | 2001 |
| Arab-Byzantine - new light on an enigmatic coins of Damascus | Goodwin, T | 157 | 9 | 1998 |
| Arab-Byzantine - new varieties of the coinage of Hims | Oddy, WA | 137 | 9 | 1993 |
| Arab-Byzantine – Numismatic considerations of Byzantium’s maritime border with the Caliphate | Georganteli, E & J Shaw | 193 supl. | 1-3 | 2007 |
| Arab-Byzantine – Postscript on the ‘year 20’ mint | Oddy, A & S. Mansfield | 215 | 43-44 | 2013 |
| Arab-Byzantine – Pseuo-Byzantine coinage in Syria under Arab rule (638-c670): classification and dating, preliminary report – summary | Pottier, H, Schulze, I & W. Schulze | 193 supl. | 44-45 | 2007 |
| Arab-Byzantine – Sinjar – a new standing caliph mint in Syria? | Goodwin, A | 211 | 18-19 | 2012 |
| Arab-Byzantine – some further observations on anomalous coins | Goodwin, A. | 168 | 11-12 | 2001 |
| Arab-Byzantine – Some modern fakes of Islamic countermarks from 7th century Syria – a warning | Schulze, W | 180 | 32 | 2004 |
| Arab-Byzantine – Some new (?) standing caliph coins | Schulze, I | 193 supl. | 46-48 | 2007 |
| Arab-Byzantine – The ‘Standing Emperor’ coinage of Emesa/Hims | Oddy, A | 193 supl. | 8-11 | 2007 |
| Arab-Byzantine – The “year 20 mint” revisited | Oddy, W & S. Manfield | 214 | 4-11 | 2013 |
| Arab-Byzantine – The aftermath of the Arab conquest of Egypt and Syria: two small series of Byzantine-style lead coins | Mitchiner, M | 225 | 19-22 | 2015 |
| Arab-Byzantine – The dating of a series of early Arab-Byzantine coins | Goodwin, A | 181 | 5-9 | 2004 |
| Arab-Byzantine – The Pseudo-Damascus mint – progress report on a die-study | Goodwin, A | 193 supl. | 12-16 | 2007 |
| Arab-Byzantine – The standing caliph coins of Aylah-Filastin | Ramadan, T | 203 | 3-6 | 2010 |
| Arab-Byzantine – The standing caliph coins of Damascus: new die links – new questions | Schulze, I | 204 | 3-6 | 2010 |
| Arab-Byzantine – The twin standing caliph fals | Oddy, A | 179 | 10-11 | 2004 |
| Arab-Byzantine – Two more standing caliph fulus without mint name | Goodwin, A | 217 | 7 | 2013 |
| Arab-Byzantine – Two recent Heraclian coins hoards | Phillips, M | 193 supl. | 3-7 | 2007 |
| Arab-byzantine forum, New York, 1995 | Bates, M | 144 | 10 | 1995 |
| Arab-Byzantine study day London | Anon | 132 | 1 | 1992 |
| Arab-Byzantine: The two-caliph bronze of ‘Abd al-Malik | Foss, C | 177 | 4-5 | 2003 |
| Arabia - an important dated coin from the Arabian peninsula | Senior, R | 132 | 6 | 1992 |
| Arab-Sasanian - a rare and unpublishe drahm of ‘Abdullah ibn al-Zubair | Warden, W Jr | 90-91 | 4-5 | 1984 |
| Arab-Sasanian - a very rare Kharijite propaganda silver drahm | Warden, W Jr | 92-93 | 4 | 1984 |
| Arab-Sasanian – An interesting dirhem | Shams Eshragh, A | 178 | 45-46 | 2004 |
| Arab-Sasanian - an unpublished dirhem of governor Muhammad | Timmermann, F | 92-93 | 3 | 1984 |
| Arab-Sasanian - an unrecorded date for Talha bin ‘Abdullah | Timmermann, F | 152 | 6 | 1997 |
| Arab-Sasanian - coinage of Seistan | Mitchiner, M | 50 | 4 | 1977 |
| Arab-Sasanian - coinage of Yazid b. al-Muhallab | Warden, W Jr | 94-95 | 5-6 | 1985 |
| Arab-Sasanian – Dirhams of al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf from Darabgird: a new specimen | Mochiri, M | 191 | 5-6 | 2007 |
| Arab-Sasanian - Sasanian-style drahms from the Muslim conquest of Sijistan | Sears, S | 112 | 4-6 | 1988 |
| Arab-Sasanian – Some remarks on the inscription and attribution of a transitional dirham from Merv | Gholami, K & A. Amini | 231 | 9-13 | 2018 |
| Arab-Sasanian – The coinage of “Ibn Malik” | DeShazo, A.S. | 165 | 11-13 | 2000 |
| Arab-Sasanian – The Muhammad-Drachms and their relation to Umayyad Syria and northern Mesopotamia | Ilisch, L | 193 supl. | 17-25 | 2007 |
| Arab-Sasanian – the two governors ‘Abd al-‘Aziz b. ‘Abd Allah | DeShazo, A.S | 164 | 13-14 | 2000 |
| Arakan - coinage of the Mrohaung Dynasty | Robinson, M  Robinson, M & Rhodes, N | 81  84, 85-86 | 1-3;  2-4; 4-8 | 1982  1983 |
| Arakan - four new coins of the Mrohaung dynasty | Robinson, M | 77 | 2-3 | 1982 |
| Arakan – Some Candra coins | Chowdhury, V | 161 | 18 | 1999 |
| Arakan – some countermarked [actually: overstruck] coins | Rhodes, N | 203 | 46-47 | 2010 |
| Arakan - the Mrohaung dynasty; early coins with Persian legends only | Mitchiner, M | 112 | 4-6 | 1988 |
| Arakan - the Persian spelling of King Thirithudhamma’s name on trilingual Arakanese coins | Mitchiner, M | 120 | 6 | 1989 |
| Arakan - two new rupees | Mitchiner, M | 59 | 4 | 1979 |
| Arakan - white elephants | Shah, L | 60 | 2 | 1979 |
| Arcot - Nawabs, a mysterious mint | Wiggins, K | 65 | 4 | 1980 |
| Ardashir - sasanian, legend variations | Reider, C | 147 | 10-11 | 1996 |
| Aresh – Safavid coinage | Akopyan, A & F. Mosanef | 202 | 16-20 | 2010 |
| Arghunshah - coins from Khost, Badakhshan | Album, S | 153 | 12 | 1997 |
| Arkat - Nawabs, a double rupee | Lingen, J | 109 | 4-5 | 1987 |
| Arkat rupee of Muhammad Shah with a “star” mark | Bhandare, S | 205 | 31 | 2010 |
| Arkat rupee with “D” | Bhandare, S | 205 | 30-31 | 2010 |
| Armanak - Mamluk coins minted there | Hinrichs, J-C | 158 | 9-10 | 1998/1999 |
| Armenia – A copper ghazi of Iravan | Akopyan, A | 192 | 8-9 | 2007 |
| Armenia – Revisiting the so-called ‘Tosp’ coins | Nurpetlian, J | 224 | 15-20 | 2015 |
| Armenia – Some rare cons of the Armenian mints: addendum to the *Islamic coins struck in historic Armenia, vol. I* | Vardanyan, A | 212 | 10-16 | 2012 |
| Armenia – Where was the mint of “Arminiyya” located? A case for provincial mint organization | Vardanyan, Dr A | 221 | 9-14 | 2014 |
| Armenia- circulation of coins of Ildegizid, Muhammad Jahan Pahlavan | Vardamian, A | 163 | 6-7 | 2000 |
| Arminiya – Muhammad bin Ahmad, a new governor on a dirham of 331 ah | Akopyan, A & A. Vardanyan | 187 | 11-13 | 2006 |
| Arminiya – On the attribution of dirhams of 282-288 ah | Vardanyan, A | 187 | 8-11 | 2006 |
| Artemidoros – listing of coin types | Senior, R | 161 | 15-16 | 1999 |
| Ashmolean Museum, Oxford - some Mughal coins | Goron, S | 157 | 15-16 | 1998 |
| Asian Studies, International Institute of | Anon | 151 | 3-4 | 1997 |
| Asmaka – a new quarter unit | Murphy, P | 159 | 9-10 | 1999 |
| Assam – A new coin with Nagari script | Rhodes, N | 184 | 24 | 2005 |
| Assam – A new gold half mohur of Bharatha Simha | Rhodes, N | 200 | 63 | 2009 |
| Assam – A new quarter rupee and a dangerous forgery | Rhodes, N | 199 | 20 | 2009 |
| Assam - contribution to a die study of Assamese coins | Rhodes, N | 126 | 7-8 | 1990 |
| Assam – The earliest gold coins | Rhodes, N | 168 | 15-16 | 2001 |
| Assam - the Tulip hoard of 9th century Assamese coins | Bose, SK & Rhodes, N | 143 | 12-13 | 1995 |
| Assassins (Batinid) – Two unpublished Islamic coins | Mosanef, F & M. Saffar | 219 | 5-7 | 2014 |
| Auction news – “Records tumble at Morton & Eden sale | Anon | 207 | 3-4 | 2011 |
| Auction news – David Fore and Nicholas Rhodes collections | Anon | 214 | 34-36 | 2013 |
| Audumbara – Some more interesting coins | Handa, D | 217 | 24-26 | 2013 |
| Aurangnagar - mohur of Shah Jahan I, Mughal | Goron, S | 156 | 21 | 1998 |
| Aurangzeb - a gold nisar of Dar al-Zafar Bijapur | Bhandare, S | 160 | 18-19 | 1999 |
| Aurangzeb - a remarkable mohur of Multan | Falcke, G | 160 | 18 | 1999 |
| Aurangzeb – An unpublished Shara’i dirhem from the Tatta mint | Ziad, W | 188 | 24 | 2006 |
| Aurangzeb – copper coin of Narnol | Millancourt, B | 166 | 18 | 2001 |
| Aurangzeb - mohur of Tibet-i-Kalan | Rhodes, N | 156 | 19-20 | 1998 |
| Aurangzeb - Mughal, a 1/32 rupee of Lahore | Shah, D | 108 | 4-5 | 1987 |
| Aurangzeb - Mughal, a 1/8 rupee of Lahore | Goron, S | 105 | 7-8 | 1987 |
| Aurangzeb - Mughal, a rupee of Mukhtal? | Goron, S | 117 | 6-7 | 1989 |
| Aurangzeb - mughal, five rupee coin | Tikkanen, E | 147 | 14 | 1996 |
| Aurangzeb - Mughal, fractional silver coins in the British Museum | Goron, S | 122 | 5 | 1990 |
| Aurangzeb - Mughal, half mohur of Surat | Goron, S | 157 | 14 | 1998 |
| Aurangzeb - Mughal, mohur of Kabul | Goron, S | 157 | 14 | 1998 |
| Aurangzeb - Mughal, mohur of Machhlipatan | Goron, S | 157 | 14 | 1998 |
| Aurangzeb - Mughal, mohur of Patna | Goron, S | 157 | 14 | 1998 |
| Aurangzeb - Mughal, quarter mohur of Dar al-Zafar Bijapur | Goron, S | 157 | 14 | 1998 |
| Aurangzeb - Mughal, quarter rupee of Alamgirpur | Goron, S | 94-95 | 4 | 1985 |
| Aurangzeb - Mughal, rupee of Tatta | Falcke, G | 151 | 14 | 1997 |
| Aurangzeb - Mughal, rupee of Trichanapalli | Kulkarni, P | 128 | 5 | 1991 |
| Aurangzeb - Mughal, rupee struck in Sholapur in 1096 | Mitchiner, M | 60 | 4 | 1979 |
| Aurangzeb - Mughal, rupees of Bijapur dated 1091 | Lingen, J | 158 | 22-23 | 1998/1999 |
| Aurangzeb - Mughal, two varieties of mohurs and rupees | Goron, S | 122 | 4-5 | 1990 |
| Aurangzeb - new type of legal direhm | Sahadev, S | 150 | 18-19 | 1996 |
| Aurangzeb – Two nazarana rupees of Akbarabad; mohur with interesting countermark; Surat rupee with horse-rider countermark | Bhandare, S | 205 | 26  28-29 | 2010 |
| Ausa – A new mint discovered for the Mughal emperor, Ahmad Shah Bahadur | Makda, H | 222 | 26-27 | 2015 |
| Ausa - rupee of Alamgir II, Mughal | Goron, S | 152 | 5 | 1997 |
| Awadh - an unusual copper coin | Goron, S | 154 | 22 | 1997 |
| Axum - Ge’ez legends on Axumite coins | West, V | 159 | 5-6 | 1999 |
| Axum – Letters from Arturo Anzani | West, V | 190 | 4-7 | 2007 |
| Axumite – Letters from Antonio Mordini | West, V | 200 | 5-9 | 2009 |
| Ayuthaya – Memento *pot duang* gold coins on the funerals of King Phetracha | Mihailovs, V & Krisadaolarn, R | 188 | 32-34 | 2006 |
| Ayyubid – a dirham of Hamah | Timmermann, F. | 170 | 32 | 2002 |
| Azerbaijan – The coinage of the Sallarids and contemporary military general in the 10th century AD | Vardanyan, A | 191 | 8-19 | 2007 |
| Azes – An unpublished and important tetradrachm S86.1T | Senior, R | 197 | 24-25 | 2008 |
| Azes - Indo-Scythic, new type | Senior, R | 148 | 13-15 | 1996 |
| Azes II - the initial Pallas coinages | Senior, R | 119 | 4-5 | 1989 |
| Babur – A new coin type | Levy, D | 194 | 27-28 | 2008 |
| Babur - Mughal, an early countermark | Grossman, R | 133 | 9 | 1992 |
| Bactria – A flood of fake Bactrian coins | Bracey, R | 196 | 2-5 | 2008 |
| Bactria – A note on forgeries of Bactrian bronze coins | Gawlik, H | 227 | 7-10 | 2016 |
| Bactria – Some Bactrian monogram successions | Wilson, LM | 189 | 11-12 | 2006 |
| Bactria – The Bactrian “pedigree” coinage and epithets | Wilson, LM | 187 | 13-14 | 2006 |
| Bactria – The earliest issues of Euktratides I of Bactria | Wilson, LM | 188 | 12-15 | 2006 |
| Bactria – Theophilos Autokrator, a last Bactrian king? | Jakobsson, J | 202 | 24-25 | 2010 |
| Bactria - two remarkable Bactrian coins | Senior, R and AH | 159 | 11-12 | 1999 |
| Bactria – Various Bactrian monograms | Wilson, LM | 188 | 11-12 | 2006 |
| Badakhshan - coins of Arghunshah from Khost | Album, S | 153 | 12 | 1997 |
| Baghsur - Sasanian mint | Mochiri, M | 152 | 5-6 | 1997 |
| Bahawalpur - copper coins | Khanna, P | 151 | 18 | 1997 |
| Bahmanid - a fractional silver tanka of Mujahid Shah | Godbole, S & Goron, S | 137 | 16 | 1993 |
| Bajranggarh – A rupee in the name of Ajit Singh | Bhandare, S | 173 | 20-21 | 2002 |
| Balapur - Akbar’s copper coins | Kulkarni, P | 99 | 4 | 1985-1986 |
| Balkh - mohur of Shah Jahan I, Mughal | Becker, B | 136 | 8 | 1993 |
| Balkh – the genealogy of the Qarakhanid rulers | Fedorov, M | 164 | 19-21 | 2000 |
| Balkh – The Mongol conquest according to numismatic sources | Grachev, A | 207 | 15-19 | 2011 |
| Banas – coinage | Sanoor, G.P. | 233 | 20-24 | 2018 |
| Bangalore – a new mint for the East India Company | Bhandare, S | 164 | 26-27 | 2000 |
| Bank of Japan - virtual museum | Anon | 151 | 3 | 1997 |
| Banten (Bantam) – Coin circulation in Palembang until c. 1710, including coins made in Banten, Siak, Kampar, Indragiri, Jambi, Palembang and Batavia | Mitchiner, M | 213 | 22-38 | 2012 |
| Barakzai - anonymous coinage | Hamidi, H | 144 | 4-6 | 1995 |
| Barakzai - anonymous coinage - Kabul | Hamidi, H | 146 | 9-10 | 1995 |
| Barakzai - Some aspects of Dost Muhammad’s Kabul coinage | Goron, S | 211 | 32-33 | 2012 |
| Barakzai - The anonymous coinage of the Barakzays and their rivals in Aghanistan: a reappraisal | Album, S | 159 sup. | 1-28 | 1999 |
| Baramati - rupee of Farrukhsiyar, Mughal | Senior, R | 135 | 6 | 1993 |
| Barda’a – On the attribution of dirhams of 282-288 ah | Vardanyan, A | 187 | 8-11 | 2006 |
| Baroda - copper coins | Khanna P | 151 | 18 | 1997 |
| Baroda - copper coins | Khanna, P | 146 | 12-13 | 1995 |
| Baroda - fractional mohur | Kulkarni, P | 110 | 5 | 1988 |
| Baroda - new coins | Khanna, P & Wiggins, K | 138 | 8-9 | 1993 |
| Baroda - three pattern coins | Wiggins, K & Goron, S | 114 | 8 | 1988 |
| Baroda – Two copper coins | Wiggins, K | 161 | 20-21 | 1999 |
| Batavia - cash coins of the Dutch East India Company | Aelst, A van | 136 | 10 | 1993 |
| Benares - a new East India Company mohur | Senior, R | 137 | 16 | 1993 |
| Benares - Nadir Shah, rupee | Wiggins, K | 148 | 23 | 1996 |
| Bengal – A new gold mint for Akbar | Rhodes, N | 188 | 23-24 | 2006 |
| Bengal - East India Company, the first copper coins for Bengal | Rhodes, N | 159 | 15-16 | 1999 |
| Bengal - Humayun, rupees | Wiggins, K  Album, S | 150  151 | 17-18  5 | 1996  1997 |
| Bengal – Sultans of : A surprising date of Fakhr al-Din Mubarak | Nasir, N. | 175 | 17-18 | 2003 |
| Bengal - Sultans of, gold coins, part I | Goron, S | 147 | 11-13 | 1996 |
| Bengal - Sultans of, gold coins, part II | Goron, S | 148 | 18-21 | 1996 |
| Bengal - Sultans of, gold coins, part III | Goron, S | 149 | 11-14 | 1996 |
| Bengal – Sultans of: A religious coin of Jalal al-Din Fath Shah | Iftekhar Alam | 173 | 19-20 | 2002 |
| Bengal – Sultans, a new date for Rukn al-Din Kaikaus | Goron, S | 167 | 15-16 | 2001 |
| Bengal – Sultans, A new mint for the Dehli sultan Ghiyath al-Din Balban (Lakhnur) | Goron, S | 167 | 16 | 2001 |
| Bengal – Sultans, A unique coin of Shams al-Din Yusuf | Kundu, BK | 181 | 24 | 2004 |
| Bengal – Sultans, an unpublished coin of ‘Ali Mardan Khalji | Iftekhar Alam | 195 | 23-24 | 2008 |
| Bengal - Sultans, an unusual tanka of Fath Shah | Goron, S | 53 | 4 | 1978 |
| Bengal - Sultans, fractional silver tankas | Goron, S | 154 | 20-21 | 1997 |
| Bengal - Sultans, fractional tankas good and bad | Semans, S | 61 | 3-4 | 1979 |
| Bengal - Sultans, Husain Shah and his victory over Kamata | Rhodes, N | 66 | 4 | 1980 |
| Bengal - Sultans, some fractional tankas | Goron, S | 143 | 10-11 | 1995 |
| Bengal – Sultans, two gold tankas of Shahzada Barbak | Goron, S et al. | 199 | 38-39 | 2009 |
| Bengal - Sultans, two quarter tankas of Sikandar b. Ilyas | Senior, R & Goron, S | 141 | 15 | 1994 |
| Bengal – Sultans: a gold tanka of Chandrabad | Stevens, P | 194 | 46 | 2008 |
| Bengal - Sultans: a gold tanka of Mughith al-Din Yuzbak | Goron, S & JP Goenka | 192 | 25 | 2007 |
| Bengal – Sultans: a new gold coin of Nasir al-Din Nusrat | Rhodes, N | 194 | 46 | 2008 |
| Bengal – Sultans: a new mint (‘Arsah Sajla Mankhabad) | Alam, S.M. Iftekhar | 169 | 30 | 2001 |
| Bengal – Sultans: a tanka of Ghiyath al-Din A‘zam | Goron, S | 194 | 46 | 2008 |
| Bengal – Sultans: a tanka of Nasir al-Din Nusrat of Khazana mint | Goron, S | 194 | 47 | 2008 |
| Bengal - Sultans: a tanka of Saif al-Din Firuz | Goron, S | 194 | 46-47 | 2008 |
| Bengal – Sultans: a tanka of Shams al-Din Yusuf | Goron, S | 194 | 46 | 2008 |
| Bengal – Sultans: Shams al-Din Ahmad Shah’s coins | SM Iftekhar Alam | 220 | 38 | 2014 |
| Bengal – Sultans: Shihab al-Din Bayazid’s accession to the throne of Bengal | SM Iftekhar Alam | 221 | 30-32 | 2014 |
| Bengal – Sultans: Siraj al-Din ‘Sikandar’ shah – a new ruler of the Bengal Sultanate | Nasir, N & MS Islam | 220 | 39-40 | 2014 |
| Bengal – Sultans: Some sultanate coins that refer to Sylhet | Haque, R & N Rhodes | 207 | 34-36 | 2011 |
| Bengal – Sultans: some tankas | Rhodes, N, P Stevens, S Goron | 194 | 46-47 | 2008 |
| Bengal – TheMughal interlude in Bengal: a new date | Goron, S | 192 | 25 | 2007 |
| Bengal Presidency - The coins of the ceded and conquered provinces – Saugor and related mints | Stevens, P | 199 | 29-36 | 2009 |
| Bengal Presidency – A newly discovered copper ticket from Bengal | Kathotia, IK | 188 | 23 | 2006 |
| Bengal Presidency – A quarter mohur of Azimabad | Bhandare, S | 205 | 31 | 2010 |
| Bengal Presidency – Coins of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces | Stevens, P | 188 | 18-22 | 2006 |
| Bengal Presidency – Secret marks on the coins | Stevens, P | 205 supl. | 44-48 | 2010 |
| Bengal Presidency – Some observations on the copper coins issued for use threre | Stevens, P | 193 | 30 | 2007 |
| Bengal Presidency – The coins of the ceded and conquered provinces, copper pice of Agra | Stevens, P | 196 | 34 | 2008 |
| Bengal Presidency – The coins of the ceded and conquered provincines: the Farrukhabad mint | Stevens, P | 190 | 37-43 | 2007 |
| Bengal Presidency - The early years of the Calcutta mint, 1757-1765 | Stevens, Dr P | 197 | 37-47 | 2008 |
| Bengal Presidency: some unlisted coins | Tandon, P | 194 | 37-38 | 2008 |
| Bengal, Nawab - the ‘Alinagar rupee of Siraj-ud-Daulah | Falcke, G | 160 | 23 | 1999 |
| Bengal, Sultans – Review of Siraj al-Din Sikandar (?) Shah and his coin | Md. Sharif Islam | 227 | 27-29 | 2016 |
| Bengal, Sultans – Some unpublished coins | Iftekhar Alam | 196 | 24-26 | 2008 |
| Benkulen - some East India Company coins | Wiggins, K | 120 | 7 | 1989 |
| Berar - an unusual rupee of Akbar | Goron, S | 117 | 6 | 1989 |
| Bhadrayasha - a Scythian king? | Senior, R | 158 | 17-20 | 1998/1999 |
| Bharatpur – An unusual uniface takka | Tabor, B | 194 | 34 | 2008 |
| Bharatpur – early coins | Kulkarni, Prashant | 176 | 17 | 2003 |
| Bhaunagar – Bhaunagar, also a mint for gold and silver? | Lingen, J | 200 | 52-54 | 2009 |
| Bhilsa - copper issues | Bhandare, S | 160  163  164 | 24-26  22-24  28 | 1999  2000  2000 |
| Bhilsa – More Sindhia copper coins | Tabor, B | 202 | 41-43 | 2010 |
| Bhopal – The minor mints of the state and their coinage | Tabor, B | 195 | 24-31 | 2008 |
| Bhopal – Two more uniface copper coins | Tabor, B | 202 | 43 | 2010 |
| Bhumaka, in Taxila | Senior, R | 160 | 14 | 1999 |
| Bhutan - a new silver coin | Rhodes, N | 152 | 11 | 1997 |
| Bhutan - a new type of Bhutanese copper coin | Rhodes, N | 130 | 8 | 1991 |
| Bhutan - an 18th century rupee | Rhodes, N | 107 | 6 | 1987 |
| Bhutan - an unpublished coin | Rhodes, N | 136 | 9-10 | 1993 |
| Bhutan - coin die | Rhodes, N | 147 | 15-16 | 1996 |
| Bhutan - four unusual coins | Bertsch, W | 146 | 13-14 | 1995 |
| Bhutan - some Bhutanese overstrikes | Rhodes, N | 127 | 7-8 | 1990-1991 |
| Bhutan – Some late, most unusual coins of period III, around 1900 | Bronny, K, Lehmann, R, Herzbert, HJ & E Doehring | 221 | 45-47 | 2014 |
| Bhutan - symbols on coins | Blaker, G | 94-95 | 3 | 1985 |
| Biddulph, CH - an unpublished catalogue of the coins of Tranquebar | Jensen, UB | 159 | 13-14 | 1999 |
| Bijapur - a gold nisar of Aurangzeb, Mughal | Bhandare, S | 160 | 18-19 | 1999 |
| Bijapur - quarter mohur of Aurangzeb, Mughal | Goron, S | 157 | 14 | 1998 |
| Bijapur - rupees dated 1091 of Aurangzeb, Mughal | Lingen, J | 158 | 22-23 | 1998/1999 |
| Bijapur - Sultans, a gold fanam of Sikandar Adil | Goron, S | 74 | 1 | 1981 |
| Bijapur - Sultans, an unusual coin | Wiggins, K | 76 | 1 | 1982 |
| Bikanir - an unpublished coin-die for a rupee | Balsekar, D & Bertsch, W | 159 | 15 | 1999 |
| Bindraban – A copper coin of Tirath Bindraban | Handa, D | 227 | 30-31 | 2016 |
| Bindraban - a new rupee | Khanna, P & Wiggins, K | 138 | 9 | 1993 |
| Binkath – A unique fals dated 186 AH | Kalinin V & L Treadwell | 179 | 15-16 | 2004 |
| Birmingham - the imperial Chinese specimen coins, advertising pieces, medals and medallaions struck at the Birmingham mint | Wright, R & Sweeny, J | 119 | 6-8 | 1989 |
| Bitlis dynasty - coinage in the Turkoman period | Sinclair, T | 148 sup. | 28 | 1996 |
| Bohras – Modern Indian medals | Mitchiner, M | 200 | 54-59 | 2009 |
| Bombay Presidency – A Mughal-style copper dam from the Bombay mint | Stevens, P | 220 | 41-42 | 2014 |
| Bombay Presidency – Bombay Billies – some observations concerning the paper in JONS 192 | Herrli, H | 193 | 30-31 | 2007 |
| Bombay Presidency – Bombay billy with the numeral 3? | Stevens, P & S. Bhandare | 192 | 35-37 | 2007 |
| Bombay Presidency – Copper pice 1791-1794 | Stevens, P | 187 | 27-43 | 2006 |
| Bombay Presidency - Dr Stewart’s copper patterns for Bombay 1820-1821 | Stevens, P | 195 | 31-35 | 2008 |
| Bombay Presidency – East India Company, coins of | Stevens, P | 180 | 27-31 | 2004 |
| Bombay Presidency – Rupees of Farrukhsiyar | Stevens, P | 191 | 31-32 | 2007 |
| Bombay Presidency – the “Anjengo” coinage lost and found | Bhandare, S | 182 | 32 | 2005 |
| Bombay Presidency – The introduction of machine-made copper coins: the challenge of local mints | Stevens, Dr P | 221 | 37-41 | 2014 |
| Bombay Presidency – the mints of the northern districts | Stevens, P | 182 | 25-32 | 2005 |
| Bombay Presidency – The transitional mints of the southern Maratha country | Stevens, P | 183 | 20-22 | 2005 |
| Bombay Presidency –EIC, The transitional mints of the Deccan | Stevens, P | 181 | 24-30 | 2004 |
| Book description – The Antiquities of Povolzh’ye and Other Regions | Belyaev, V | 164 | 5-8 | 2000 |
| Book information - A Catalogue of Sycee in the British Museum, Chinese Silver Currency Ingots, c. 1750-1933 (Cribb) | Cribb, J | 133 | 5-7 | 1992 |
| Book review – ‘Traversing Travancore through the ages on coins” (B. Sarasan) | Mears, B | 197 | 4 | 2008 |
| Book review – “Imitation in continuity – t racking the silver coinage of early medieval India (KK Maheshwari) | Cribb, J | 207 | 4-5 | 2011 |
| Book review – “Mangir” copper coins of the Ottoman Empire 1299-1808 (N Kabaklarli) | Mackenzie, K | 160 | 7-8 | 1999 |
| Book review – A Catalogue of Tibetan Coins of China (W Cheng-min) | Rhodes, N | 183 | 2-3 | 2005 |
| Book review – A Chinese publication on Tibetan coins and banknotes | Bertsch, W | 200 | 4 | 2009 |
| Book review – A Corpus of Fatimi Coins by ND Nicol | Lloyd, S | 189 | 4-5 | 2006 |
| Book review – A Monetary History of China (Peng Xinwei) | Cribb, J | 146 | 6-7 | 1995 |
| Book review – A new Chinese Catalogue of Tibetan coins by Yin Zheng Min | Bertsch, W | 188 | 27-32 | 2006 |
| Book review – A new Chinese publication on the currency of Tibet (*Zhong Guo Xi Zang Qian Bi)* | Bertsch, W | 177 Supl. | 1-6 | 2003 |
| Book review – *A new table of countermarks,* by Dr H. Wilski | Popp, V | 174 | 6 | 2003 |
| Book review – A Study of Holkar State Coinage (Sethi, Bhatt, Holkar) | Lingen, J | 51 | 3 | 1977 |
| Book review – Afghanistan, ancien carrefour entre l’est et l’ouest (ed. O. Bopearachchi & M-F Boussac) | Pieper, W | 186 | 8-10 | 2006 |
| Book review – An Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian coin hoard from Bara, by Osmund Bopearachchi | Pieper, W | 178 | 6-7 | 2004 |
| Book review – An Introduction to Sasanian Coins (Sellwood etc.) | Tyler-Smith, S | 100 | 4-6 | 1986 |
| Book review – Ancient Coins from the Chand Collection, by Vikram Chand and Joe Cribb | Bhandare, S | 178 | 3 | 2004 |
| Book review - Ancient Indian Silver Punchmarked Coins of the Magadha-Maurya Karshapan Series (Gupta and Hardaker) | Tye, R | 98 | 3 | 1985 |
| Book review – Ancient Trade and Early Coinage (M Mitchener) | Tye, R | 183 | 3-4 | 2005 |
| Book review – Arabic and Persian seals and amulets in the British Museum (V. Porter, et al.) | Mitchiner, M | 209 | 11-12 | 2011 |
| Book review – Archeological exploration of Sardis: mgr.&: Greek, Roman and Islamic coins from Sardis (various authors) | Mitchiner, M | 78 | 3 | 1982 |
| Book review – Auspicious symbols and ancient coins of Myanmar (Than Htun) | Robinson, M | 204 | 2 | 2010 |
| Book review – Banknotes of Bhutan (A. Bohara & G. Snorrason) | Bertsch, W | 200 | 4 | 2009 |
| Book review – Beena Sarasan: *Traversing Trtavancore through the Ages on Coins (2nd ed.)2016* | Mears, B | 231 | 4-5 | 2018 |
| Book review – Catalog of Pre-modern Central Asian Coins 1680-1923; Janid (later period), Bukhara, Tashkand, Shahrisabz, Khoqand etc (V. Nastich & W. Schuster) | Nauta, D | 229 | 5-6 | 2016 |
| Book review – Catalog of the Islamic coins, glass weights, dies and medals in the Egyptian National Library (Nicol etc. ) | Mitchiner, M | 82-83 | 7 | 1983 |
| Book review – Catalogue des monnaies Musulmanes - Asie Pre-mongole - Les Salgucs et leurs Successeurs (Hennequin) | Broome, M | 102 | 4 | 1986 |
| Book review – Catalogue des Monnaies Vietnamiennes (Thierry) | Rhodes, N | 112 | 3-4 | 1988 |
| Book review – Catalogue of Elymaean Coinage (PA van’t Haaff) | Pasmans, P | 194 | 2-3 | 2008 |
| Book review – Catalogue of the Aksumite Coins in the British Museum (S Munro-Hay) | West, V | 160 | 8 | 1999 |
| Book review – Catalogue of the coins of Chahch III-VIII AD (Shagalov & Kuznetsov) | Farr, J | 191 | 2-3 | 2007 |
| Book review – Catalogue of the exhibition ‘De l’Indus à l’Oxus – Archéologie de l’Asie Centrale’ | Pieper, W | 178 | 3-6 | 2004 |
| Book review – Catalogue of the Japanese Coin Collection in the British Museum (S. Sakuraki, H. Wang, P. Kornicki) | Hartill D | 208 | 8 | 2011 |
| Book review – Chuang Ch’uan Ko Sui Pi (Dr. Che Lu Tseng) | Snell, L | 101 | 3 | 1986 |
| Book review – Coinage of Haidar Ali and tipu Sultan: a typological study, by D Moin | Mitchiner, M | 181 | 2 | 2004 |
| Book review – Coinage of the Bhonsla Rajas of Nagpur (Kulkarni) | Wiggins, K | 131 | 3 | 1991-1992 |
| Book review – Coins in India: Power and Communication | Cribb, J | 190 | 3-4 | 2007 |
| Book review – Coins of Indian States Part A by SC Gupta | Tabor, B | 188 | 2-3 | 2006 |
| Book review – Coins of Mediaeval India: a newly discovered hoard from West Bengal (Mitra, Sutapa Simha) | Rhodes, N & Goron, S | 154 | 10-11 | 1997 |
| Book review – Coins of Mughal Emperors in the State Bank Museum (Lahore) (A. Lashari) | Goron, S | 229 | 6 | 2016 |
| Book review – Coins of Nadir Shah & Afghan Rulers (Dr A. Ibrahim, A. Lashari, N. Anjum) | Goron, S | 229 | 6-9 | 2016 |
| Book review – Coins of the 14th century Aegean Anatolian Begliks by Kürkman and Ender; Karesi, Saruhan, Aydın ve Menteşe Beylikleri Paraları by Celil Ender | MacKenzie, K.M. | 168 | 7-9 | 2001 |
| Book review – Coins of the Indian Sultanates*,* (Goron & Goenka) | Mitchener, M | 170 | 6-7 | 2002 |
| Book review – Collector’s Guide to Mughal Coins*,* (D. Rajgor) | Goron, S.L | 170 | 7-8 | 2002 |
| Book review – Conage of the Iranian Huns and their Successors from Bactira to Gandhara (4th -8th century CE) (K. Vondrovec) | Bracey, R | 223 | 4-6 | 2015 |
| Book review – Copper cash and silver taels: the money of Manchu China (Sandrock\_ | Wang, H | 150 | 6-7 | 1996 |
| Book review – Danish India Tranquebar Coins (UB Jensen) | Withers, P | 148 | 4 | 1996 |
| Book review – Das Aleppiner Kalifa (AD 1261) (Heidemann) | Broome, M | 147 | 7 | 1996 |
| Book review – Early Japanese Coins, by David Hartill | Wang, H | 210 | 9 | 2012 |
| Book review – Early World Coins and Early Weight Standards (R.Tye) | Deyell, J | 208 | 7-8 | 2011 |
| Book review – Encyclopedia of Syrian Paper Money (A.Djaroueh) | Heidemann, S | 187 | 5-6 | 2006 |
| Book review – Essays on the coins of Bengal Sultans by GS Farid | Mitchiner, M | 181 | 2 | 2004 |
| Book review – Felicitas: Essays in Numismatics, Epigraphy & History in honour of Joe Cribb (Ed. S. Bhandare, S. Garg) | Mitchiner. M | 208 | 8-9 | 2011 |
| Book review – From Gondophares to Kanishka (Senior) | Widemann, F | 156 | 8-9 | 1998 |
| Book review – Gold and silver Japanese coins (Takekawa) | Cribb, J | 88 | 4 | 1984 |
| Book review – Gold Coins in the Collection of the Asiatic Society | Rhodes, N  Cribb, J | 206  208 | 6  8 | 2011  2011 |
| Book review – Gold coins of Samudra Pasai and Acheh in Yearbook 91 of the Dutch Numismatic Society (J Leyten) | Lingen, J | 194 | 3-4 | 2008 |
| Book review – Gold Fanams 1336 – 2006 (H. Herrli) | Bhandare, S | 187 | 7-8 | 2006 |
| Book review – Handbook of coins of Baktria and ancient India (O. Hoover) | Bracey, R | 220 | 6 | 2014 |
| Book review – Histoire de la monnaie des origines au 18e siècle (Depeyrot) | Hennequin, G | 149 | 5 | 1996 |
| Book review – Hunne in Indien: DieMzunzen der Kidariten und Alchan aus dem Bernischen Historischen Museum und der Sammlung Jean-Pierre Righetti (M. Pfisterer) | Bracey, R | 223 | 4.6 | 2015 |
| Book review – Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold & Silver Coins: 1791-1949 (Wang Chun Li) | Bertsch, W | 213 | 8-10 | 2012 |
| Book review – Important provincial,, government and military banknotes of China by Erwin M. Beyer | Wang, H. | 168 | 6 | 2001 |
| Book review – Index Geographicus, Indian Empire (JF Baness) | Tabor, B | 204 | 2-3 | 2010 |
| Book review – Indian Medals, Tokens, Pictorial Plaques and Pendants, circa 1800-1210: The Rise of Modern India reflected in Iconography etc (M. Mitchener) | Bhandare, S | 218 | 3-7 | 2014 |
| Book review – Indo-Greek / Graeco-Bactrian Coins (Bopearachchi) | Pieper, W | 140 | 3-4 | 1994 |
| Book review – Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian coinage (Mitchiner) | Senior, R | 44 | 4 | 1976 |
| Book review – Iranian hammered coinage 1500-1879 (Farahbakhsh) | Broome, M | 44 | 4 | 1976 |
| Book review – Islamic history through coins: an analysis and catlogue of 10th century Ikhshidid coinage (J Bacharach) | Farr, J | 191 | 3-4 | 2007 |
| Book review – Jen’s Chinese Cash | Semans, S | 163 | 4-6 | 2000 |
| Book review – Jitals (M & R Tye) | Kolbas, J | 146 | 5-6 | 1995 |
| Book review – Jitals; and response | Heidemann, S; Tye, R | 157 | 5-7 | 1998 |
| Book review – Kalighat Hoard: the first Gupta coin hoard from India (SB Majumdar) | Bracey, R | 220 | 4-5 | 2014 |
| Book review – Kushan, Kushano-Sasanian, and Kidarite Coins: A Catalogue of Coins from the American Numismatic Society (D. Jongeward & J. Cribb, with P. Donovan) | Tandon, P | 225 | 10-11 | 2015 |
| Book review – Late Roman Copper Coins from South India: Karur and Madurai (Krishnamurthy) | Bopearachchi, O | 141 | 3-4 | 1994 |
| Book review – *Le Portrait d’Alexandre le Grand* by Bopearachchi & Flamand | Pieper, W | 185 | 5-7 | 2005 |
| Book review – Les collections monétaire, part V 1. Monnaies de l’Islam et du Proche-Orient (Hennequin) | Broome, M | 122 | 3 | 1990 |
| Book review – Lost World of the Golden King – In search of ancient Afghanistan (F. Holt) | Jakobsson, J | 213 | 10-11 | 2012 |
| Book review – Magic Coins of Java, Bali and the Malay Peninsula (Cribb) | Yih, TD | 159 | 4-5 | 1999 |
| Book review – Mamluk Economics: a study and translation of al-Maqrizi’s Ighathah (Allouche) | Bates, M | 141 | 4 | 1994 |
| Book review – Marwar. Jodhpur state, history and coinage of the former Indian Princely state of Jodhpur (J. Lingen) | Mitchiner, M | 212 | 7 | 2012 |
| Book review – *Medals of British India,* vol. 1, *Commemorative and historical medals from 1750 to 1947,* by R.P. Puddester | Goron, S | 174 | 6-7 | 2003 |
| Book review – Money of the People - a survey of some 18th & 19th century tokens of India (Niyogi) | Wiggins, K  Niyogi, R | 126  128 | 3  10 | 1990  1991 |
| Book review – Money, Markets, and Trade in early Southeast Asia (Wicks) | Mitchiner, M | 136 | 3 | 1993 |
| Book Review – New Discoveries in Bactrian Numismatics (B. Kritt) | Glenn, S | 226 | 5-6 | 2016 |
| Book review – Non-Roman ancient foreign coins from Karur in India by R. Krishnamurthy | Mitchiner, M. | 168 | 7 | 2001 |
| Book review – Numismatica Academicus (various authors) | Page, J | 156 | 7-8 | 1998 |
| Book review – Numismática de Ceuta musulmana (Lorente & Ibrahim) | Broome, M | 113 | 2-3 | 1988 |
| Book review – Numismatics of Central Asia (series) | Naymark, A | 160 | 9 | 1999 |
| Book review – Odd and Curious Money: Descriptions values (Opitz) | Barron, C | 114 | 2-3 | 1988 |
| Book review – OMJ1: Sylloge der Münzen des Kaukasus und Osteuropas (Mayer, T, Heidemann, S and G. Rispling) | Goron, SL | 184 | 5 | 2005 |
| Book review – Pre-Kushana Coins in Pakistan (Bopearachchi & Rahman) | Errington, E | 147 | 7-8 | 1996 |
| Book review – Price guide to coins of Kutch state (Rohit Shah) | Bhandare, S | 162 | 5-6 | 2000 |
| Book review – Price list of Sinkiang cash coins (Dr. H.S. Chen) | Snell, L | 125 | 3 | 1990 |
| Book review – Punchmarked coins of early historic India by Dilip Rajgor | Hardaker, T | 168 | 9-10 | 2001 |
| Book review – Ruhuna (O. Bopearachchi & R Wickremesinhe) | Lingen, J | 162 | 6-7 | 2000 |
| Book review – Sammlung Köhler-Osbahr, Band II/3: Vormünzliche Zahlungsmittel …: Siamesische Porzellantoken | Flensborg, P | 147 | 8 | 1996 |
| Book review – *Sassanian coins of Armenia,* by E. Khurshudian and A. Zohrabian | Tyler-Smith, S | 174 | 7-11 | 2003 |
| Book review – Saurashtra Surasena silver punchmarked coinage (van’t Haaff | Pieper, W | 182 | 4-5 | 2005 |
| Book review – Sekkeh shenasi akharin shahan-e Sasani (Numismatic of the latest Sasanian kings) (A. Amini) | Malek, HM | 220 | 5-6 | 2014 |
| Book review – Siamese coins from Funan to the fith reign (R. Krisadaolarn & V. Mihailovs) | Robinson, R | 217 | 46-47 | 2013 |
| Book review – Sigtuna Papers. Proceedings of the Sigtuna Symposium on Viking-age Coinage, 1989 (Ed. Jonsson and Malmer) | Broome, M | 134 | 3 | 1992 |
| Book review – Silver Coinage of the Caliphs (A.S. Eshragh) | Lloyd, S | 202 | 3-5 | 2010 |
| Book review – Siraf XV, the Coins and Monumental Inscriptions - (Lowick) | Broome, M | 104 | 2 | 1987 |
| Book review – Standard Catalogue of Coins of Kutch State (D. Rajgor) | Lingen, J | 224 | 3-5 | 2015 |
| Book review – Standard Catalogue of Sultanate Coins of India (Rajgor) | Goron, S | 132 | 3-6 | 1992 |
| Book review – Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum Tübingen: Hamah | Album, S | 164 | 10-11 | 2000 |
| Book review – Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum Tübingen: Nord- und Ostzentralasien, XV b Mittelasien II (Tobias Mayer) | Fedorov, M. | 165 | 8-11 | 2000 |
| Book review – Sylloge of Islamic Coin in the Ashmolean Museum: vol. 10, Arabia and East Africa (Stephen Album) | Suchy, V | 165 | 7-8 | 2000 |
| Book review – The Ancient Greeks in Kashmir – Evidence of Ancient Greeks Found in Jammu Kashmir, Ladakh and in its Frontier Districts, by Iqbal Ahmad | Cribb, J | 210 | 9 | 2012 |
| Book review – The Coinage and History of Southern India in two parts (Mitchiner) | Tye, R | 161 | 5 | 1999 |
| Book review – *The Coinage of Bhutan etc* (K. Bronny) | Bertsch, W | 221 | 5-7 | 2014 |
| Book review – The Coinage of the Hon. East India Company: Part 1 – The Coins of the Bengal Presidency (Dr P Stevens) | Goron, S | 213 | 7-8 | 2012 |
| Book review – The Coins and banknotes of Burma (Robinson, Shaw) | Mitchiner, M | 70 | 1-2 | 1981 |
| Book review – The Coins of India, Mughal emperors, silver coins of Shah ‘Alam I etc (A. Needham & M. Tariq) | Stevens, P | 220 | 6-7 | 2014 |
| Book review – The coins of Mongol empire and clan tamgha of khans (N. Badarch) | Farr. J | 186 | 10-11 | 2006 |
| Book review – The coins of the Sikhs, second edition (Herrli) | Goron, S | 182 | 5-6 | 2005 |
| Book review – *The Currency of Tibet etc* by Wolfgang Bertsch | Rhodes, N. | 175 | 3 | 2003 |
| Book review – The early coins of Myanmar (Burma): messengers from the past (D. Mahlo) | Robinson, R | 217 | 47-48 | 2013 |
| Book review – The Encyclopaedia of the Coins of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei 1400-1986 (Saran Singh) | Simmons, H | 105 | 4 | 1987 |
| Book review – The Genoese-Tatar Coinage (Retowski, tr.) | Broome, M | 101 | 3-4 | 1986 |
| Book review – The Ghaghar-Gandak River region: archaic silver punchmarked coinage c 600-300 bc (S. Hirano) | Pieper, W | 192 | 3-4 | 2007 |
| Book review – The Imperial Monetary System of Mughal India (Richards ed.) | Tye, R | 120 | 3 | 1989 |
| Book review – The Mexican pieces of eight reales and their denomination in south-east Asia | Lingen, J | 162 | 7 | 2000 |
| Book review – The revised standard reference guide fo Indian paper money (K. Jhunjhunwalla & R. Razack) | Bhandare, S | 212 | 7-9 | 2012 |
| Book review – The Royal Animal-shaped Weights of the Burmese Empires (D & J Gear) | Robinson, M & Shah, L | 137 | 3 | 1993 |
| Book review – The Satavahanas and the Western Kshatrapas (Shastri) | Mitchiner, M | 158 | 5-6 | 1998/1999 |
| Book review – The Seleucid Mint of Aï Khanoum (B. Kritt) | Bracey, R | 230 | 3-4 | 2017 |
| Book review – The Seljuks of Anatolia: their history and culture according to local Muslim sources (Köprülü) | Bates, M | 141 | 4 | 1994 |
| Book review – The Seljuq Period in Baghdad, 447-552h; a Numismatic and Historical Study, by Jahya Jafar | SG | 210 | 8-9 | 2012 |
| Book review – The standard reference guide to Indian paper money by Kishore Jhunjhunwalla; Paper money of India by P.L. Gupta | Cribb, J. | 168 | 10-11 | 2001 |
| Book review – The Tibetan Gaden Tangka: a Die Study (R. Van den Hooff) | Bertsch, W | 224 | 3 | 2015 |
| Book review – Tibetan Paper Money (B.N. Shrestha) | Rhodes, N | 109 | 4 | 1987 |
| Book review – Trankebarmönter 1620-1845 (U.B. Jensen) | Withers, P | 127 | 10 | 1990-1991 |
| Book review – Treasures of the Gupta Empire: A Catalogue of Coins of the Gupta Dynasty (S. Kumar) | Bracey, R | 230 | 4-6 | 2017 |
| Book review – Tribal Coins of Ancient India by Devendra Handa | Bhandare, S | 193 | 5-6 | 2007 |
| Book review – Turcoman Figural Bronze Coins and their Iconography, vol 1 - The Artuqids (Spengler & Sayles) | Priestley, D | 139 | 13-14 | 1994 |
| Book review – Turcoman Figural Bronze Coins and their Iconography, vol II, the Zengids (Spengler & Sayles) | Priestley, D | 150 | 7 | 1996 |
| Book review – Werner Burger’s Ch’ing Cash | Sam-Sin, F | 229 | 9-13 | 2016 |
| Book review – Zahir-uddin Muhammad Babur (Aman ur Rahman) | Goron, SL  Moin, D  Rahman, Aman ur | 184  190  191 | 5-6  23  4-5 | 2005  2007  2007 |
| Book Review: *The Nawabs and Kings of Awadh and their Coinage* (M. Kapooe & D. Master) | Lingen, J | 233 | 3-4 | 2018 |
| Boris Kochnev Memorial Seminar, April 2011 | Naymark, A | 206 | 5 | 2011 |
| Borujerd – Coins of Aq Qush, Atabek of Borujerd | Akopyan, A & F. Mosanef | 201 | 46-47 | 2009 |
| Braad, Christopher – extracts from his diary from Surat | Franks, J | 160 | 19-22 | 1999 |
| British India – a catalogue of passes, tickets and tokens, | Puddester, R | 158  159  160  161  162  163  167 | 24-26  16-18  28-32  24-26  26-29  25-28  19-23 | 1998/1999  1999  1999  1999  2000  2001 |
| British India - a newly discovered pattern of George V and the development of cupro-nickel coinage in India | Cribb, J | 144 | 11-13 | 1995 |
| British India – The intoduction of the 1835 quarter annas (pice) as part of the uniform coinage of British India | Stevens, Dr P | 189 | 22-29 | 2006 |
| British India – The myth of the diamont-shaped Lahore mint mark | Madon, D | 225 | 36-39 | 2015 |
| British India – The purpose of the “Pyramis” marks found on some British India coins | Groenendijk, H | 227 | 31 | 2016 |
| British Museum - fractional silver coins of Aurangzeb | Goron, S | 122 | 5 | 1990 |
| British Museum - HSBC Gallery of Money | Holmes, A | 153 | 4-5 | 1997 |
| British Trade Dollar | Clancy, K | 169 | 25-29 | 2001 |
| Broome, Michael - fund | Anon | 156, 157 | 2; 1 | 1998 |
| Brussels - International Numismatic Congress 1991, ONS activities | Hennequin, G | 131 | 1 | 1991-1992 |
| Bukhara – a coin story | Kurbanov, G | 166 | 16 | 2001 |
| Bukhara – A Qarakhanid fals | Timmermann, F | 167 | 15 | 2001 |
| Bukhara - copper coins of the last Bukharkhudas | Naymark, a | 158 | 7 | 1998/1999 |
| Bukhara – in the 11th century AD according to numismatic data | Fedorov, M | 167 | 9-15 | 2001 |
| Bukhara – money circulation under the Janids | Fedorov, M | 171 suppl. | 1-10 | 2002 |
| Bukhara – money circulation under the Mangits | Fedorov, M | 171 suppl. | 12-23 | 2002 |
| Bukhara – Two Seleucid coppers from the Bukharan oasis | Naymark, A & A. Yakoviev | 206 | 6-8 | 2011 |
| Bukharkhuda – A Bukharkhuda dirham from Kura/Mtkvari River in Georgia | Naymark, A & I. Paghava | 221 | 25-27 | 2014 |
| Bukharkhudas - copper coins of the last rulers | Naymark, a | 158 | 7 | 1998/1999 |
| Burhanpur - a 1/8 rupee of Shah Jahan I, Mughal | Goron, S | 104 | 6 | 1987 |
| Burhanpur - a one twelth rupee of Jahangir, Mughal | Goron, S | 105 | 7 | 1987 |
| Burhanpur – copper coin of Akbar | Millancourt, B | 166 | 18 | 2001 |
| Burhanpur – copper coin of Akbar, Mughal | Sahadev, S | 172 | 19 | 2002 |
| Burma - animal weights | Gear, D | 90-91 | 3-4 | 1984 |
| Burma - base metal “symbolic” coins made after AD 1782 | Mitchiner, M | 110 | 6-7 | 1988 |
| Burma - early Burmese coinage and King Bodawpaya’s restrikes | Mitchiner, M | 68 | 1-4 | 1980 |
| Burma - some modern silver forgeries | Mitchiner, M | 125 | 8 | 1990 |
| Burma - two coins from the ANS collection | Robinson, M | 92-93 | 4-5 | 1984 |
| Burma-Thailand – Unpublished types of rising sun / Srivatsa coins 1st millen. | Mihailovs, V & R Krisadaolarn | 189 | 19-20 | 2006 |
| Bushby Sahib - who was he? | Wiggins, K | 58, 59 | 4; 1,4 | 1979 |
| Bust, Turks of | Hebert, R | 126 | 4-5 | 1990 |
| Buwaihid - a fractional dirham from Tabaristan | Hattori, N | 134 | 4 | 1992 |
| Buwayhid – Two rebels | Jafar, Y. | 197 | 21-22 | 2008 |
| Buyid – Some Buyid coins | Jafar, Y | 205 | 12-19 | 2010 |
| Byzantine - a Byzantine countermark on a follis of Theoupolis (Antioch) | Pavlou, P | 127 | 5 | 1990-1991 |
| Byzantine – An emergency coinage in Antioch ad 540-542 | Mansfield, S | 207 | 6-10 | 2011 |
| Byzantine in India – A tale of ‘four’ hoards (or unpicking Akki Alur) | Day, R | 211 | 5-14 | 2012 |
| Caffa - some Latin-Arabic coins struck by the Genoese | Mitchiner, M | 50 | 3 | 1977 |
| Cambay – Jahangir’s gold tanka | Goron, SL. & MR Babar | 175 | 18 | 2003 |
| Cambridge - Fitzwilliam Museum, oriental initiatives | Blackburn, M | 155 | 3 | 1998 |
| Cambridge - Indian coin study day in Fitzwilliam Museum | Goron, S | 156 | 2 | 1998 |
| Candras of Arakan – Some new coins | Chowdhury, V | 161 | 18 | 1999 |
| Cardboard money - used in Ottoman Empire | Puin, G-R & Wilski, H | 157 | 9-12 | 1998 |
| Cash - origin of copper cash coin inscribed “Ping An tong bao” | Yih, TD | 160 | 22 | 1999 |
| CD-ROM - World of Money | Anon | 156 | 5-6 | 1998 |
| CD-ROM proposal for Indian punch-marked coins | Murphy, P | 147 | 1 | 1996 |
| Central Asia - a new type of coin with threatening legend | Fedorov, M | 159 | 8-9 | 1999 |
| Central Asia – A unique fals of Binkath (Shash province) dated 186 AH | Kalinin V & L Treadwell | 179 | 15-16 | 2004 |
| Central Asia – An elusive stage in the Samarqand archer coinage | Naymark, A | 208 | 39-46 | 2011 |
| Central Asia – An enigmatic coin of al-Malik al-Salih Ismail b. Mahmud | Fedorov, M | 178 | 46-48 | 2004 |
| Central Asia – Money circulation in Chach during the ancient period | Fedorov, M | 192 | 10-19 | 2007 |
| Central Asia – Money circulation in early-mediaeval Semirech’e | Fedorov, M | 178 | 7-16 | 2004 |
| Central Asia – Money circulation of Khwarezm in the early-mediaeval period | Fedorov, M | 179 | 16-23 | 2004 |
| Central Asia – More on the money circulation in early-medieval Chach | Fedorov, M | 183 | 7-9 | 2005 |
| Central Asia – Notes on the ancient and Medaeval numismatics of C. Asia | Fedorov, M | 196 | 5-7 | 2008 |
| Central Asia – On some coins published by Dr Shinji Hirano | Fedorov, M | 214 | 12-14 | 2013 |
| Central Asia – Some novel pre-Islamic coins | Hirano, S | 192 | 19-20 | 2007 |
| Central Asia – Some novel pre-Islamic coins | Hirano, S | 226 | 11-15 | 2016 |
| Central Asia – The numismatic and non-numismatic use of the Bodom motif | Yih, Dr T.D. | 197 | 22-24 | 2008 |
| Central Asia Numismatics - book review | Naymark, A | 160 | 9 | 1999 |
| Central Asia, Middle East – on the silver crisis | Fedorov, M | 167 | 5-9 | 2001 |
| Central Asia: About the Mutid dynasty of Ispijab appanage rulers | Fedorov, M | 177 | 15-16 | 2003 |
| Central Asia: Money circulation in early-mediaeval Ustrushana, Farghana and Tokharistan (6th-first half of 8th century AD) | Fedorov, M | 177 | 6-15 | 2003 |
| Central Asia: Samarqand-Sogdian portrait coin / 575-625 AD | Loeschner, H | 177 | 5 | 2003 |
| Ceylon - a Portuguese Indian bazaruco | Lingen, J | 152 | 10 | 1997 |
| Chach – Money circulation during the ancient period | Fedorov, M | 192 | 10-19 | 2007 |
| Chach – Money circulation in early-medieval Chach | Fedorov, Michael | 176 | 8-16 | 2003 |
| Chach – More on the early medieval money circulation | Fedorov, M | 183 | 7-9 | 2005 |
| Chagatayid - Almatu, a new mint | Nastich, V | 155 | 13-15 | 1998 |
| Chagatayid - Christian symbols on coins | Yih, TD | 150 | 21-24 | 1996 |
| Chagatayid - newly discovered coins from Almaligh | Yih, TD | 154 | 6 | 1997 |
| Chagatayid – Some reflections on Chagatayid coins with an S-tamgha from Samarqand | Yih, T.D. & R Schüttenhelm | 174 | 11-14 | 2003 |
| Chaghatayid – attribution of anonymous minted in 726-727 AH | Fedorov, M | 162 | 9-11 | 2000 |
| Chaghatayid – Two new central Asian mints of the first half of the 14th c. | Akindinov, S & P. Petrov | 200 | 12-14 | 2009 |
| Chalukya - a gold coin *Bhairava-gadyana* of the Western Chalukla ruler Jayasimha II Jagadekamalla? | Mahajan, N | 160 | 17-18 | 1999 |
| Chalukyas of Vengi – Influence of Kannada in the gold coins of the Eluru hoard | Sanoor, G.P. | 206 | 13-19 | 2011 |
| Chamba - an 18th century coin | Wiggins, K | 53 | 2 | 1978 |
| Characene - two new dates | Dobbins, E | 137 | 6 | 1993 |
| Chera - a rare Sangam age silver coin | Krishnamurthy, R | 141 | 14 | 1994 |
| Cheras - a new “bow and arrow” coin | Pieper, W | 138 | 8 | 1993 |
| Chhota Udaipur – Paisa overstruck on a European copper | Lampinen, P | 178 | 46 | 2004 |
| Chiang money of Lan Na | Mihailovs, V, Nagl, P & R Krisadaolarn | 196 | 34-40 | 2008 |
| China - engraved silver presentation pieces: circa 1853 / 1912 | Mitchiner, M | 79, 80  82-83 | 2-4; 2-4;  4-5 | 1982  1983 |
| China - Zhongguo Qianbi / China Numismatics – summary of contents of issues 68 and 69 | Wang, H. | 165 | 19-22 | 2000 |
| China - 1934 Sun Yat Sen dollars, die varieties | Wright, R | 149 | 17-18 | 1996 |
| China - a 1933 Sun Yat-sen dollar die variety | Wright, R | 64 | 3 | 1980 |
| China – A Chinese coin hoard from Barrow | Qin Cao | 211 | 33-37 | 2012 |
| China – A Chinese republican trial strike | Silver, J. | 168  170 | 21-22  8 | 2001  2002 |
| China - a large coin of the Western Hsia dynasty | Rhodes, N | 100, 103 | 7; 5 | 1986 |
| China - a non-numismatic copper object of the Liao dynasty? | MacKenzie, K | 116 | 7 | 1989 |
| China - a proposed Tientsin token coinage | Wright, R | 69 | 4 | 1980 |
| China – A Qianlong Board of Revenue / Board of Works mule | Kaplan, S | 208 | 47 | 2011 |
| China – a silver ingot stamped in Russia | Wang, H | 164 | 30 | 2000 |
| China – A small hoard of Chinese cash found in Gujarat | Mitchener, M | 196 | 41-45 | 2008 |
| China - a small hoard of Hsien Feng cash of Fukien province | Oxford, D | 145 | 11 | 1995 |
| China - an aberrant dating of a southern Sung cash | Yih, TD | 107 | 7 | 1987 |
| China - an index of cash coins | Op den Velde, W | 103 | 6 | 1986 |
| China – An ingenious fake | Oxford, D | 161 | 26 | 1999 |
| China - an unlisted script variety for cash coins of the Chih-Ping reign title of the northern Sung dynasty | Margolis, G; Thierry, F | 128, 129 | 9-10; 8 | 1991 |
| China - an unpublished Yuan dynasty coin | Rhodes, N | 103 | 5 | 1986 |
| China - an unrecorded pattern cash | Rhodes, N | 102 | 4 | 1986 |
| China - another Chinese hybrid | Hartill, D | 138 | 10 | 1993 |
| China – Assessing countermarks on a corroded silver *Dachao Tongbao* | Ward, S & L Jankowski | 227 | 25-27 | 2016 |
| China – Bedford’s ancient Chinese coin | Cuthbertson, G | 212 | 36 | 2012 |
| China - counterfeits | Anon | 156 | 6 | 1998 |
| China – Forgeries of Chinese coins in the Schjöth collection | Tan, G. | 168 | 22-29 | 2001 |
| China – gift of Chinese coins to Princeton University | Anon | 191 | 2 | 2007 |
| China - Guangxi Mint during Qian Long | Hartill, D | 130 | 9-10 | 1991 |
| China - House of Ancient treasure seen through a little square hole | Zell, T | 122 | 6-8 | 1990 |
| China - Kann 28b - a most common variety | Wright, R | 106 | 7 | 1987 |
| China - Kuche Bao Xin Mint | Hartill, D | 134 | 8 | 1992 |
| China – Membership tokens of the Boxer Rebellion 1900-01 | Wang., H | 168 | 21 | 2001 |
| China - Mukden 20 and 10 cash coins of 1922 | Wright, R | 69 | 4 | 1980 |
| China – news from Shanghai | Wang, H | 170 | 2-3 | 2002 |
| China - notes on the Chinese military pisciform tally doubtfully ascribed to the Liao dynasty | Turk, F | 118 | 8 | 1989 |
| China – On one method of extracting copper for casting coins during the Yuan dynasty | Sidorovich, S.V. | 204 | 25-27 | 2010 |
| China - pattern Kwangtung cash struck in Birmingham | Rhodes, N | 107 | 8 | 1987 |
| China - preliminary typology of Sinkiang 5 fen silver pieces inscribed Kuang Hsu 4th year | Yih, TD | 139 | 1 | 1994 |
| China - Qi Xiang cash coins | Jen, D | 155 | 8-9 | 1998 |
| China - Qi Xiang coin trees | Jen, D | 153 | 19-20 | 1997 |
| China – rarities of the reign title Tai He | Tan, G & Wu Xiankang | 163 | 28-32 | 2000 |
| China – Reading Manchu | De Boer, D | 194 | 41-45 | 2008 |
| China - recent numismatic publications list | Wang, H | 149 sup. | 19-24 | 1996 |
| China – review of the rare Da Zhong and Hung Wu coins with Jing | Tan, G & Wu Xiankang | 162 | 30-32 | 2000 |
| China – Sichuan rupees with emperor’s portrait facing right | Bertsch, W | 202 | 45-46 | 2010 |
| China - some early types of Ban Liang from the Shen Mu hoard, Shaanxi | Roger Wai San Doo | 145 | 9-11 | 1995 |
| China - Some new Southern Han lead coins | Hartill, D | 180 | 31-32 | 2004 |
| China – Some new types of Xian Feng iron one cash coins | Robertson, D | 192 | 37-39 | 2007 |
| China – Some notes on the pisciform tally published in ONS 116 and 118 | Belyaev, V & S. Sidorovich | 200 | 61-62 | 2009 |
| China – Summary of numismatic research in China 2010 | Wang, H (Tr.) | 210 | 39-44 | 2012 |
| China – Summary of numismatic research in China, 2011 | Wang, H (transl.) | 212 | 36-40 | 2012 |
| China – Supplement to ‘Chinese chops – a bibliographic survey of western publications’ | Bertsch, W | 173 | 21-27 | 2002 |
| China - the “thousand character” coins of Guang Xu | Hartill, D | 132 | 8 | 1992 |
| China - the 1910 coinage and the Vienna Mint | Wright, R | 96 | 3-4 | 1985 |
| China - the case for the Kiangnan Arsenal Mint at Shanghai, 1905 | Wright, R | 115 | 6-7 | 1988 |
| China - the imperial Chinese specimen coins, advertising pieces, medals and medallaions struck at the Birmingham mint | Wright, R & Sweeny, J | 119 | 6-8 | 1989 |
| China - the machine-minted T’ung Chih cash coin of 1866 | Wright, R | 113 | 7-8 | 1988 |
| China - The Szechuen Military Dollar - a major variety | Anon | 104 | 8 | 1987 |
| China - the Tang Chi-yao half dollar: a forgotten variety | Wright, R | 131 | 10 | 1991-1992 |
| China – The value ten coins of Guangxu | Hartill, D | 161 | 27-28 | 1999 |
| China – Three unknown spade coins | Op den Welde, W & D. Hartill | 222 | 36-39 | 2015 |
| China - Tihua, copper coin | MacKenzie, K | 156 | 22 | 1998 |
| China - two early soft metal “seed” cash | Mitchiner, M | 64 | 4 | 1980 |
| China - two packsaddle sycee c. 1912-1933 | Mitchiner, M | 62-63 | 8 | 1979 |
| China - typology of Xinjiang ½ miscal silver pieces | Yih, TD & Kreek, J de | 146 | 15-16 | 1995 |
| China - universal coin unifies empire | Zell, T | 127 | 8-10 | 1990-1991 |
| China - Xinjiang, typology of silver ½ miscals, | Yih, TD & Kreek, J de | 147 sup. | 1-8 | 1996 |
| China – *Zhi-zheng tong-bao* cash coins of the Yuan dynasty | Belyaev, V & Sidorovich, S | 188 | 34-38 | 2006 |
| China – Zhongguo Qianbi / China Numismatics (70, 71), summary of articles | Wang, H | 167 | 23-28 | 2001 |
| China – Zhongguo Qianbi / China Numismatics Issues 72 & 73, summary of contents | Wang, H. | 168 | 17-21 | 2001 |
| China – Zhongguo Qianbi/China Numismatics 72, 73, contents summary | Wang, H | 173 | 27-30 | 2002 |
| China – Zhongguo Qianbi/China Numismatics 74, 75, contents summary | Wang, H | 174 | 28-33 | 2003 |
| Chinese cash – XRF-analysis of some doubtful cash from Malaysia | Yih, TD & J vd Kreek | 191 | 37-40 | 2007 |
| Chinese Turkestan – Data on coin finds from the Finnish Mannerheim expedition (1906-1908) | Yih, TD | 186 | 11-14 | 2006 |
| Chingiz Khan - an unpublished dinar of the mint of Shum | Adams, L & Warden, W Jr | 159 | 7 | 1999 |
| Chingizid – Newly discovered types of mid-13th century silver coins | Belyaev, V & S. Sidorovich | 219 | 8-14 | 2014 |
| Chionites - who were they? | Roger Wai San Doo | 155 | 15-17 | 1998 |
| Chittagong - the first trilingual Arakanese coin | Robinson, M | 157 | 17-18 | 1998 |
| Cholas – A portrait coin of the Sangam age Cholas | Pieper, W | 184 | 12-13 | 2005 |
| Christian symbols on Chagatayid coins | Yih, TD | 150 | 21-24 | 1996 |
| Chudasama - copper coins, Gujarat | Rajgor, D | 130 | 7-8 | 1991 |
| Cis-Sutlej States - two nazr coins | Wiggins, K | 55 | 4 | 1978 |
| Cochin - copper coin | Wiggins, K | 45 | 1 | 1976 |
| Coin weights – Additional examples of medieval Islamic copper-alloy weights | Schultz, W | 222 | 5-6 | 2015 |
| Coinex 2006, Ahmadabad | Anon | 187 | 5 | 2006 |
| Coinex Pune 2011 | Tandon, P | 210 | 6-7 | 2012 |
| Collections – Oriental coins in Germany | Heidemann, S | 179 | 5-9 | 2004 |
| Cologne - ONS meeting 1994 | Ganske, N | 143 | 1 | 1995 |
| Cologne - ONS meeting 1998 | Ganske, N | 158 | 1 | 1998/1999 |
| Cologne – ONS meeting 1999 | Anon | 162 | 1 | 2000 |
| Cologne – ONS meeting 4 Nov. 2000 | Anon | 165 | 2 | 2000 |
| Cologne – ONS meeting November 2001 | Ganske, N | 170 | 2 | 2002 |
| Commagene – Numismatic evidence for dating its independence to 150 BC? | Jakobsson, J | 215 | 2-4 | 2013 |
| Cooch Behar – Some rare coins of Lakshminarayana | Rhodes, N | 196 | 26-27 | 2008 |
| Cooch Bihar – a potentially important coin | Bose, S.K | 164 | 29 | 2000 |
| Cooch Bihar - minor denominations of Nara Narayana | Rhodes, N | 125 | 7 | 1990 |
| Copenhagen - the Royal Collection of Coins and Medals | Goron, S | 110 | 3 | 1988 |
| Countermark – An Islamic countermark reconsidered | Qedar, S | 171 | 24 | 2002 |
| Countermark - Byzantine countermark on a follis of Theoupolis (Antioch | Pavlou, P | 127 | 5 | 1990-1991 |
| Countermark – Mexican dollar stamped with a star, hammer and sickle | Wang, Helen | 176 | 18-19 | 2003 |
| Countermark - Sino-Tibetan | Rhodes, N | 53 | 4 | 1978 |
| Countermarked copper coin of Hissar | Wiggins, K | 153 | 12-13 | 1997 |
| Countermarks – a large hoard of countermarked Ottoman coins | Kofopoulos, S & Wilski, H | 162 | 20 | 2000 |
| Countermarks - a Tibetan counterstamp on a Spanish American coin? | Bertsch, W | 139 | 13 | 1994 |
| Countermarks - A variant of the Fterounta countermark used in Mytilene | MacKenzie, K.M. | 165 | 14 | 2000 |
| Countermarks - an early countermark of Babur (Mughal) | Grossman, R | 133 | 9 | 1992 |
| Countermarks – Countermarking in seventh century Syria | Schulze, W & A Goodwin | 183 suppl. | 23-56 | 2005 |
| Countermarks - local use in Saudi Arabia | Mitchiner, M | 158 | 14-17 | 1998/1999 |
| Countermarks - Mysore coins with “G.B.” | Wiggins, K | 48 | 4 | 1977 |
| Countermarks – Some coins of the Safavid ruler, Tahmasp I, part 6 | Goron, S | 193 | 34-36 | 2007 |
| Countermarks – The countermarks of Klapados, Lesbos | Wilski, H | 161 | 10-11 | 1999 |
| Counterstamps on Indian copper coin | Wiggins, K | 151 | 15-17 | 1997 |
| Cowries - The use of Maldivian cowries as money according to an 18th century Portuguese Dictionary on world currencies | Bertsch, W. | 165 | 16-19 | 2000 |
| Crimea – An altin of Shahin Giray, struck in the Baghcheserai mint | MacKenzie, K.M. | 165 | 13-14 | 2000 |
| Cuddapah – 18th century coinage of the Cuddapah region | Bhandare, S | 186 | 29-42 | 2006 |
| Damascus – Gold fragments of the 11th century found in the citadel | Heidemann, S. | 175 | 3 | 2003 |
| Damascus - new light on an enigmatic Arab-Byzantine coin | Goodwin, T | 157 | 9 | 1998 |
| Damascus - the coinage under the Umayyads 692-750 | Bates, M | 109 | 5-6 | 1987 |
| Dammas and Daniqs, and Abd-al-Malik | Tye, R | 148 | 7-10 | 1996 |
| Danish East India Company - CH Biddulph - an unpublished catalogue of the coins of Tranquebar | Jensen, UB | 159 | 13-14 | 1999 |
| Danish India - 200 years of second-hand Tranquebar coins | Clauson-Kaas, J | 147 | 14-15 | 1996 |
| Darband – A dirham of the ruler of Darband, Maymun bin Ahmad | Lebedev, V | 202 | 11-12 | 2010 |
| Datia – An impressive order of Datia state | Rhodes, N | 195 | 31 | 2008 |
| Deccan - Isma’il Shah a precursor of the Bahmanid Sultans | Goron, S | 71 | 4 | 1981 |
| Dehli – Sultans, a new mint for Ghiyath al-Din Balban (Lakhnur) | Goron, S | 167 | 16 | 2001 |
| Dehli – Sultans: a billon coin of Muhammad bin Firuz | Goron, S | 194 | 47 | 2008 |
| Dehli – Sultans: Muhammad bin Tughluq, a token tanka of Sunargaon | Goron, S | 192 | 24-25 | 2007 |
| Dehli Coin Society exhibition 2007 | Anon | 193 | 5 | 2007 |
| Delhi - Sultans, a 14th century mule | Deyell, J | 71 | 3 | 1981 |
| Delhi - Sultans, a copper coin of Tughluq of Deogir Fort | Godbole, S & Goron, S | 141 | 14 | 1994 |
| Delhi - Sultans, gold horseman tanka of Muhammad bin Sam | Senior, R | 129 | 6 | 1991 |
| Deogir Fort - copper coin of Tughluq | Godbole, S & Goron, S | 141 | 14 | 1994 |
| Dera - Sikh mint | Rai, J | 146 | 10-12 | 1995 |
| Devon Wreck - Moroccan hoard | Porter, V | 154 | 8-9 | 1997 |
| Dhar - early copper coins | Wiggins, K | 82-83  92-93 | 2-3  3 | 1983  1984 |
| Didda - some varieties of her coins (Kashmir) | Rhodes, N | 142 | 9-10 | 1994 |
| Dihqans of Ilaq – a rare fals of 401 struck at Ilaq | Fedorov, M | 162 | 11-12 | 2000 |
| Dionysopolis - Indo-Greek, copper coin | Senior, R | 149 | 6 | 1996 |
| Duisburg - Köhler-Osbahr collection | Althoff, R | 155 | 4-5 | 1998 |
| Durrani – A mohur of Mahmud Shah struck at Herat | Smith, P | 191 | 32 | 2007 |
| Durrani - an unusual copper coin of Peshawar | Wiggins, K | 111 | 5 | 1988 |
| Durrani – An unusual rupee of Peshawar | Goron, S | 221 | 47 | 2014 |
| Durrani - hoard of coins from Muzaffarabad | Rhodes, N | 158 | 22 | 1998/1999 |
| Durrani – Regnal years of Ahmad Shah and Taimur Shah | DeShazo, A | 180, 182 | 24-27; 24 | 2004 |
| Durrani – Sahrind and Patiala at the time of Ahmad Shah Abdali | Herrli, H | 215 | 25-29 | 2013 |
| Durrani – Some rupees of Dera | SG | 203 | 47-48 | 2010 |
| Durrani – The coinage of Qaisar Shah | Goron, S & R. Babar | 225 | 35-36 | 2015 |
| Dutch East India Company - Batavia cash coins | Aelst, A van | 136 | 10 | 1993 |
| Dutch East India Company – Janannathpur: a mint-town of the Company | Lingen, J | 161 supl. | 5-14 | 1999 |
| Dutch East India Company – Paliakatten VOC rupees | Lingen, J | 162 | 24-26 | 2000 |
| Dutch East Indies – Tin cash imitations from Palembang: genuine local imitations or modern counterfeits | Yih, TD | 212 | 32-36 | 2012 |
| Dutch EIC - Japanese coins in southern Vietman and the Dutch EIC | Aelst, A van | 109 | 6-7 | 1987 |
| Early Islamic – An unusual “standing caliph” fals | Schindel, N | 228 | 15-17 | 2016 |
| East India Company - The coins of the Bombay Presidency: The transitional mints of the southern Maratha country | Stevens, P | 183 | 20-22 | 2005 |
| East India Company – “Bombay Billies”, yet more observations | Stevens, Paul & S. Bhandare | 176 | 17-18 | 2003 |
| East India Company – “Bombay Billies”: some corrections and further observations | Stevens, P & S Bhandare | 174, 177 | 27; 17-18 | 2003 |
| East India Company – “Bombay Billys”, the British coinage for the Malabar coast – a reappraisal | Bhandare, S & P Stevens | 172 supl. | 1-22 | 2002 |
| East India Company - a new Benares mohur | Senior, R | 137 | 16 | 1993 |
| East India Company – A new pattern pice from the Benares mint | Stevens, P | 212 | 30-31 | 2012 |
| East India Company – A newly discovered copper ticket from Bengal | Kathotia, IK | 188 | 23 | 2006 |
| East India Company - a note on the pice struck at Ahmadabad | Wiggins, K | 73 | 2 | 1981 |
| East India Company – a takka of Garhwal | Rhodes, N | 166 | 17-18 | 2001 |
| East India Company - a weight for Farrukhabad rupees of AD 1806-18 | Mitchiner, M | 65 | 4 | 1980 |
| East India Company – Bangalore: a new mint | Bhandare, S | 164 | 26-27 | 2000 |
| East India Company – Bombay Billies - some observations concerning the paper in JONS 192 | Herrli, H | 193 | 30-31 | 2007 |
| East India Company – Bombay billy with the numeral 3? | Stevens, P & S. Bhandare | 192 | 35-37 | 2007 |
| East India Company - Bombay pice struck over an Iranian coin | Goron, S | 154 | 22 | 1997 |
| East India Company – Catalogue of the coins of the reformation of the coinage of Madras early 19th century | Stevens, P | 185 supl. | 1-44 | 2005 |
| East India Company – Coins of the Bombay Presidency | Stevens, P | 180 | 27-31 | 2004 |
| East India Company – Coins of the Bombay Presidency: the mints of the northern district | Stevens, P | 182 | 25-32 | 2005 |
| East India Company – Coins of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces of the Bengal Presidency | Stevens, P | 188 | 18-22 | 2006 |
| East India Company – Copper pice of the Bombay Presidency – 1791-1794 | Stevens, P | 187 | 37-43 | 2006 |
| East India Company – Dr Stewart’s copper patterns for Bombay 1820-1821 | Stevens, P | 195 | 31-35 | 2008 |
| East India Company – Forgeries of currencies in the Indian subcontinent during EIC period | Islam, Md. S. | 231 | 21-24 | 2018 |
| East India Company - mohur of Mumbai of Muhammad Shah | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| East India Company – One cash coins for the Madras Presidency or all that glitters is not gold but sometimes is | Stevens, P | 219 | 28-30 | 2014 |
| East India Company – quarter mohur of Azimabad | Bhandare, S | 205 | 31 | 2010 |
| East India Company – Rupees of Farrukhsiyar, the 1st official Mughal-style coinage of the Bombay Presidency | Stevens, P | 191 | 31-32 | 2007 |
| East India Company – Secret marks on the coins of the Bengal Presidency | Stevens, P | 205 supl. | 44-48 | 2010 |
| East India Company - some coins issued for Benkulen | Wiggins, K | 120 | 7 | 1989 |
| East India Company – Some observations on the copper coins issued for use in the Bengal Presidency | Stevens, P | 193 | 30 | 2007 |
| East India Company – The “Anjengo” coinage of Bombay mint: lost and found | Bhandare, S | 182 | 32 | 2005 |
| East India Company – The birth of the ‘new’ Bombay mint – Matthew Boulton’s pioneering contribution to the modernisation of Indian coiange | Kalra, M | 222 | 31-35 | 2015 |
| East India Company – The coins of the Bombay Presidency: the Bankot mint | Stevens, P | 179 | 28-32 | 2004 |
| East India Company – The coins of the Bombay Presidency: transitional mints of the Deccan | Stevens, P | 181 | 24-30 | 2004 |
| East India Company – The coins of the ceded and conquered provinces of the Bengal Presidency: the Farrukhabad mint | Stevens, P | 190 | 37-43 | 2007 |
| East India Company – The coins of the ceded and conquered provinces of the Bengal Presidency – copper pice of Agra | Stevens, P | 196 | 34 | 2008 |
| East India Company – The coins of the ceded and conquered provinces of the Bengal Presidency – Saugor and related mints | Stevens, P | 199 | 29-36 | 2009 |
| East India Company – The Company’s crown, an unrealised proposal | Stevens, P | 186 | 42-43 | 2006 |
| East India Company – The early years of the Calcutta mint, 1757-1765 | Stevens, Dr P | 107 | 37-47 | 2008 |
| East India Company – The elusive Madras Arkot rupee of Muhammad Shah | Stevens, P | 200 | 52 | 2009 |
| East India Company - the first copper coins for Bengal | Rhodes, N | 159 | 15-16 | 1999 |
| East India Company – The introduction of machine-made copper coins into the Bombay Presidency – the challenge of local mints | Stevens, Dr P | 221 | 37-41 | 2014 |
| East India Company – Two unusual coins | Wiggins, K | 161 | 19-20 | 1999 |
| East India Company – Ways and by-ways of Indian numismatics: aspects of money circulation in the Bengal and Madras Presidencies | Herrli, H | 214 | 20-25 | 2013 |
| East India Company: Some unlisted coins of the Bengal Presidency | Tandon, P | 194 | 37-38 | 2008 |
| East Indian Company: Bombay Presidency – Copper coinage at Dholarah and its circulatory context: a study in ‘Kachchafication’ | Bhandare, S & P. Stevens | 213 | 17-22 | 2012 |
| Egridir - undated copper coin of Mehmet II | MacKenzie, K | 151 | 7-8 | 1997 |
| Egypt – Copper coinage in the 7th century AD, some critical remarks | Metlich, M and N Schindel | 179 | 11-15 | 2004 |
| Egypt - striking of large silver coins in 18th century | Lachman, S | 47 | 1-2 | 1977 |
| Egyptian National Library, Electronic Catalogue | Kolbas, J | 227 | 1 | 2016 |
| Elegis – The mint of Elegis (“Alagir”) and its location | Akopyan, A | 188 | 6-10 | 2006 |
| Elichpur - mohur of Shah Alam I, Mughal | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| Enigmatic Bean | Schuster, W | 151 | 18 | 1997 |
| Epander | Senior, R | 160 | 14 | 1999 |
| Ephthalite - two unusual coins | Senior, R & Mirza, S | 149 | 6-7 | 1996 |
| Erich – Ancient India: Kings, commanders and a minister | Bhandare, S. | 175 | 11-17 | 2003 |
| Eukratides – drachm | Senior, R | 161 | 15 | 1999 |
| Exhibition – Iran before Islam: religion and propaganda at the BM | Tyler-Smith, S | 186 |  | 2006 |
| Farrukhabad - a weight for rupees of 1806-1818 | Mitchiner, M | 65 | 4 | 1980 |
| Farrukhnagar - rupee of Farrukhsiyar, Mughal | Goron, S | 94-95 | 4-5 | 1985 |
| Farrukhsiyar - Mughal, a 1/8 rupee of Ujjain | Goron, S | 105 | 8 | 1987 |
| Farrukhsiyar – Mughal, a half rupee of Junagarh | Timmermann, F | 167 | 32 | 2001 |
| Farrukhsiyar - Mughal, a1/8 and 1/16 rupee of Masulipatnam | Groenendijk, H | 109 | 4 | 1987 |
| Farrukhsiyar - Mughal, half rupee of Shahjahanabad | Timmermann, F | 152 | 9 | 1997 |
| Farrukhsiyar - Mughal, rupee of Baramati | Senior, R | 135 | 6 | 1993 |
| Farrukhsiyar - Mughal, rupee of Farrukhnagar | Goron, S | 94-95 | 4-5 | 1985 |
| Farrukhsiyar - Nazarana rupee of Akbarabad; gold mohur and fractions of Murshidabad | Bhandare, S | 205 | 27-28 | 2010 |
| Farrukhsiyar – Rupees of the Bombay Presidency | Stevens, P | 191 | 31-32 | 2007 |
| Fas - an new name on coins of Fas - Ma’n ben ‘Abd al-‘Aziz | Saenz-Diez, J | 107 | 7 | 1987 |
| Fath Shah - Sultan of Bengal, an unusual tanka | Goron, S | 53 | 4 | 1978 |
| Fathabad - a copper coin of Akbar, Mughal | Goron, S | 104 | 6 | 1987 |
| Fatimid – Their coins of Multan | Akbar, M. & B.A. Baig | 202 | 26 | 2010 |
| Filose, Jean-Baptiste – Making the most in ‘troubled times’; his coinage | Bhandare, S | 198 | 16-38 | 2008 |
| Firuzgarh - rupee of Jahandar, Mughal | Goron, S | 94-95 | 4 | 1985 |
| Fitzwilliam Museum - Cambridge, Indian coin study day | Goron, S | 156 | 2 | 1998 |
| Fitzwilliam Museum - Cambridge, oriental initiatives | Blackburn, M | 155 | 3 | 1998 |
| Forgeries - a double brockage forgery from Nepal | Rhodes, N | 135 | 8 | 1993 |
| Forgeries - Indian punchmarked coins | Hardaker, T | 111 | 4-5 | 1988 |
| Forgeries - Islamic gold coins | Mitchiner, M | 71, 72 | 1; 1 | 1981 |
| Forgeries - rare Islamic dinars | Mitchiner, M | 64 | 1 | 1980 |
| Forgeries - recent Indian fabrication of Rajasthani coins | Herrli, H | 124 | 5-7 | 1990 |
| Forgeries - Sikkim, Tibet, Jaipur | Various | 50 | 1 | 1977 |
| Forgeries - Sino-Tibetan “Lukuan” rupee | Gabrisch, K | 75 | 1 | 1981 |
| Forgeries - some forgeries from Bangkok | Mitchiner, M | 61 | 1 | 1979 |
| Forgeries - some forgeries of the Sikkim paisa | Rhodes, N; Semans, S | 49, 50 | 4; 1 | 1977 |
| Forgeries - some modern forgeries of Tibetan coins | Bertsch, W | 157 | 18-20 | 1998 |
| Forgeries - some modern silver forgeries of Burma coins | Mitchiner, M | 125 | 8 | 1990 |
| Forgeries - Spanish Islamic coins | Mitchiner, M | 57 | 1 | 1978 |
| Forgeries - spurious Goanese Xerafins of 1650 | Wiggins, K | 136 | 9 | 1993 |
| Forgeries - the appearance on the market of fake stags-head taels | Thierry, F | 141; 142 | 17; 13-14 | 1994 |
| Forgeries - Tibetan copper coins from northern India | Bertsch, W | 126 | 6-7 | 1990 |
| Forgeries - two forgeries of punchmarked coins from India | Hirano, S | 159 | 10-11 | 1999 |
| Forgeries - various | Various | 79 | 1 | 1982 |
| Francine Tissot celebration at the British Museum | Bhandare, S. | 165 | 4-5 | 2000 |
| French India - double rupees struck at Pondicherry | Mitchiner, M | 74 | 4 | 1981 |
| French India – Some coins from the David Fore collection | Goron, S | 216 | 39-40 | 2013 |
| French Indo-China - a puzzling coin | Pieratt, J | 107 | 8 | 1987 |
| French Indo-China - the 1920 fiasco crisis | Pieratt, J | 108 | 8 | 1987 |
| French Indochina - the appearance on the market of fake stags-head taels | Thierry, F; Semans, S | 141, 142 | 17; 13-14 | 1994 |
| French Indochina - the silver taels of the Douanes et Régies d’Indochine | Thierry, F | 143 | 16 | 1995 |
| Fukien - a small hoard of Hsien Feng cash | Oxford, D | 145 | 11 | 1995 |
| Gakhar – a rupee of Muqarrab Khan | Tareen, H | 189 | 12-13 | 2006 |
| Gakhars – “Between Attock and Jhelum, Muqarrab is king | Tareen, H | 187 | 33-35 | 2006 |
| Gakkars - copper coinage | Deyell, J | 80 | 1-2 | 1982 |
| Ganja – Ganja coins of Georgian types, ah 1200-1205 | Akopyan, A | 197 supl. | 47-52 | 2008 |
| Ganja Khanate – New data on the copper coinage; coin of ah 1187 | Paghava, I | 228 | 27-28 | 2016 |
| Garhwal - a hoard of timashas | Rhodes, N | 127 | 6-7 | 1990-1991 |
| Garhwal - a silver timasha of Pradip Shah | Rhodes, N | 121 | 5-6 | 1989 |
| Garhwal – a takka struck in the name of the East India Company | Rhodes, N | 166 | 17-18 | 2001 |
| Garhwal – Some new silver coins of Fath Shah | Rhodes, N | 161 supl. | 21 | 1999 |
| Garhwal - the gold coins of Sudarshan Shah of Tehri Garhwal | Rhodes, N  Wiggins, K; Handa D | 134  135, 137 | 7-8  7; 5 | 1992  1993 |
| Garhwal – The silver rupees of Fath Shah revisited | Bhandare, S | 221 | 34-36 | 2014 |
| Garhwal: A note on the copper mint | Rhodes, N | 177 | 20 | 2003 |
| Ge’ez legends on Axumite coins | West, V | 159 | 5-6 | 1999 |
| Geldmuseum Utrecht – problems | Lingen, J et alii | 210 | 7-8 | 2012 |
| Genghis Khan - gold dinar hoard | Spengler, W | 147 | 16-18 | 1996 |
| Genoa - some Latin-Arabic coins struck at Caffa | Mitchiner, M | 50 | 3 | 1977 |
| Genoese-Tartar coinage of Caffa and Krim: a small hoard of silver aspers | Mitchiner, M | 212 | 18-21 | 2012 |
| Georgia – A Christian copper coin type from medieval Caucasus revisited: an issue of Davit IV, The Builder, of Georgia | Paghava, I & G. Gabashvili | 225 | 24-25 | 2015 |
| Georgia – A civic copper coin of Tiflis mint (Kartli, Georgia) depicting a stag: when was it struck | Gabashvili, G, I. Paghava & G. Gogava | 222 | 14-16 | 2015 |
| Georgia – A group of unusual sirma abazis: did analysis | Paghava, I & G Bebia | 197 supl. | 6-12 | 2008 |
| Georgia – A low-weight copper coin with geometrical design struck at Zagemi | Gabashvili, G, I. Paghava & G. Gogava | 222 | 16-17 | 2015 |
| Georgia – A new 4-line reverse variety of the 6-rosette irregular-shaped copper coins of Queen Tamar | Paghava, I | 189 | 5-8 | 2006 |
| Georgia – A new coin type of Dimitry I | Turkia, S & I. Paghava | 200 | 9-12 | 2009 |
| Georgia – A new coin type of Dimitry I, King of Georgia: addendum | Paghava, I, Turkia, S & G Zlobin | 207 | 13-14 | 2011 |
| Georgia – A new variety of the no-cross silver coins of Davit IV | Paghava, I & D Patsia | 198 | 45-47 | 2008 |
| Georgia – A newly discovered variety of countermark of the 12-13th centuries and its place in the classification of Georgian countermarks | Gogava, G | 210 | 13-17 | 2012 |
| Georgia – A series of peculiar minor denomination Sirma coins: modern fakes or contemporary imitations? | Paghava, I | 197 supl. | 20-27 | 2008 |
| Georgia – An irregular copper coin of Queen Tamari of Georgia with no wreath of rosettes | Paghava, I | 222 | 46-47 | 2015 |
| Georgia – Avkht’ang IV, king of Georgia: monetary reform | Paghava, I & G. Gogava | 222 | 11-14 | 2015 |
| Georgia – Countermarking of copper coins in late 18th century Georgia | Paghava, I, Lobzhanidze, G & S Turkia | 197 supl. | 38-46 | 2008 |
| Georgia – Georgian-Byzantine type coins of Giorgi II and Davit IV: new specimens | Paghava, I & R. Spanderashvili | 216 | 21-23 | 2013 |
| Georgia – Georgian-Hulagid Christian coinage: a new denomination (?) in the name of Abagha | Paghava, I & I. Myasnikov | 2014 | 47-48 | 2014 |
| Georgia – Georgian-Hulagid Christian dirhems | Mitchiner, M | 201 | 28-29 | 2009 |
| Georgia – Jalal al-Din Mangubarni’s copper coin without marginal legend | Paghava, I, S. Turkia & G. Lobzhanidze | 192 | 4-6 | 2007 |
| Georgia – Jalal al-Din Mangubarni’s copper coin without marginal legend: an addendum | Turkia, S, I Paghava, A Kesmedzhi | 194 | 7-8 | 2008 |
| Georgia – More about the very rare Georgian coins from Megrelia with the mintname Dadiyan | Akopyan, A | 226 | 9-11 | 2016 |
| Georgia – Rendering the name of Heraclius II | Gabashvili, G | 214 | 18-20 | 2013 |
| Georgia – Silver coinage issued at “Kakhed” in the kingdom of K’akheti | Paghava, I & G. Gabashvili | 223 | 20-21 | 2015 |
| Georgia – Star in lieu of cross: notes on the early Georgian-Khulagid Christian dirhems | Paghava, I, Gvindjilia Z & S Kudin | 196 | 7-15 | 2008 |
| Georgia – The date on the 8-rosette etc coins of Queen Tamar | Turkhia, S & I Paghava | 183 | 4-5 | 2005 |
| Georgia – The Diskhashkho hoard of Georgian-Hulagid Christian dirhams | Paghava, I, Spanderashvili R & S. Parkosadze | 201 | 19-27 | 2009 |
| Georgia – The earliest date for the kingdom of K’akheti silver issues of the 16th century | Paghava, I & K. Bennett | 225 | 25-26 | 2015 |
| Georgia – The first record on countermarking the silver coins in the Kingdom of Kakheti | Gogava, G | 230 | 29-31 | 2017 |
| Georgia – The Indian summer of Georgian statehood: political and economic outlines of Kartl-Kakheti history, 1744-1801 | Paghava, I | 197 supl. | 1-5 | 2008 |
| Georgia – The minting of gold shauris in 18th century Georgia: monetary evidence | Paghava, I | 204 | 15-17 | 2010 |
| Georgia – The start of sirma coinage: the sirma abazi of ah “1166” and its dating | Turkia, S & I Paghava | 197 supl. | 28-32 | 2008 |
| Georgia – The yellow metal coins ascribed to Erekle II and the fate of Georgian dies of the 17th – 18th centuries | Paghava, I | 197 supl. | 33-37 | 2008 |
| Georgia - two dirhems struck by David at Tiflis in 651 | Mitchiner, M | 89 | 4 | 1984 |
| Georgia – Variations in the composition and arrangement of dates on Sirma coins: approach to die analysis | Paghava, I | 197 supl. | 13-16 | 2008 |
| Georgia/Armenia – The cross motif on Tiflis, Ganja, Nakhjawan and Tabriz coins minted in ah 1181-1190 | Paghava, I & S Turkia | 197 supl. | 17-19 | 2008 |
| Georgian-Hulagid - An unusual dirham of Abaqa | Bennett, K | 215 | 11-12 | 2013 |
| Germany – Collections of oriental coins | Heidemann, S | 179 | 5-9 | 2004 |
| Ghaznavid – a copy of a 419 AH presentation dinar | Kalinin, V & Nastich, V | 164 | 22-23 | 2000 |
| Ghaznavid – A victory dinar of the last Ghaznavid ruler, Khusru Malik | RA Sohail Khan & Riaz Babur | 222 | 19-22 | 2015 |
| Ghaznavid – An unpublished dinar of Qumm | Kalinin, V & V Kleschinov | 183 | 9 | 2005 |
| Ghaznavid – Coins of al-Hind | Sohail Khan & R. Babur | 221 | 27-30 | 2014 |
| Ghaznavid – Islamic coins from a Hindu temple (Kashmir Smast): re-evaluating Ghaznavidpolicy towards Hindu sacred sites. (Hofstra seminar) | Ziad, W | 209 | 7 | 2011 |
| Ghaznavid - some Samanid and Ghaznavid dirhams from the last years of the 10th century | Holst, G | 134 | 4-5 | 1992 |
| Ghaznavid - the metrology of Ghaznavid silver coinage | Tye, R | 136 | 5-7 | 1993 |
| Ghaznavid – The vision of Mahmud of Ghazna and his bilingual dirhams of Lahore | Sohail Khan, RA & R. Babar | 225 | 32-35 | 2015 |
| Ghorahghat – Shah Jahan I, half rupee, Mughal | Bhandare, S | 172 | 21 | 2002 |
| Ghorid – Rare historical coins of Mu‘iz al-Din Muhammad bin Sam | Sohail Khan | 191 | 27-28 | 2007 |
| Giray Khans - An altin of Shahin Giray, struck in the Baghcheserai mint | MacKenzie, K.M. | 165 | 13-14 | 2000 |
| Girvan Yuddha of Nepal - coins struck in Almora | Wiggins, K | 99 | 3 | 1985-1986 |
| Göbl, Prof. Robert - obituary | Anon | 155 | 6-7 | 1998 |
| Gohad – The ranas of Gohad and their occupations of Gwalior Fort: a numismatic perspective | Tabor, B | 196 | 27-34 | 2008 |
| Golden Horde - an unknown Khan, Uljaytimur | Nastich, V | 154 | 14-15 | 1997 |
| Gosaba rupee and Sir Daniel Hamilton | Chowdhury, V | 164 | 29-30 | 2000 |
| Guangxi Mint - during Qian Long | Hartill, D | 130 | 9-10 | 1991 |
| Gujarat – A small hoard of Chinese cash found in Gujarat | Mitchener, M | 196 | 41-45 | 2008 |
| Gujarat - copper coins of the Chudasama dynasty | Rajgor, D | 130 | 7-8 | 1991 |
| Gujarat - Sultans, a second tanka of Muzaffar I | Deyell, J | 58 | 3 | 1979 |
| Gujarat - Sultans, earliest dated coin of Ahmad I | Goron, S | 131 | 6 | 1991-1992 |
| Gujarat - Sultans, silver tanka of Muzaffar I | Lingen, J | 49 | 2 | 1977 |
| Gujarat – Sultans: a recently discovered adli of Ahmad I | Bhandare, S | 207 | 31-34 | 2011 |
| Gulshanabad - Nasik, copper coin | Lingen, J | 152 | 9-10 | 1997 |
| Gupta - a hoard of lead coins | Moller, J; Mitchiner, M | 57 | 1-2 | 1978 |
| Gupta – A new type and variety in coins of Skandagupta | Kumar, S & E. Raven | 210 | 24-26 | 2012 |
| Gupta - a rare gold stater of Prakasaditya | Jaria, K | 92-93 | 6 | 1984 |
| Gupta – First silver coin of King Ghatotkachagupta | Singh, K. | 232 | 25-26 | 2018 |
| Gupta – new coin varieties | Kumar, S | 164 | 23-25 | 2000 |
| Gupta – Rewriting Gupta genealogy | Kumar, S | 215 | 23-25 | 2013 |
| Gupta - Samudragupta’s king-and-queen type coins in the patterning of early Gupta coin designs | Raven, E | 205 supl. | 31-39 | 2010 |
| Gupta – The differences between the Ashvamedhas of Samudragupta and Kumaragputa I as highlighted on their Ashvamedha coinage | Kalra, M | 211 | 14-18 | 2012 |
| Gupta – The lion conqueror type of Kumaragupta I | Tandon, P | 212 | 22-23 | 2012 |
| Gupta – The Murshidabad hoard of Gupta coins | Karan Singh | 221 | 22-25 | 2014 |
| Gupta – The question of a standard v. a javelin v. a Rajadanda on Gupta dynasty gold coins | Kumar, S | 227 | 14-17 | 2016 |
| Gupta - two new gold staters | Jaria, K | 85-86 | 1 | 1983 |
| Guptas – New discoveries and varieties | Kumar, S | 204 | 21-22 | 2010 |
| Gwalior - a gold coin struck at Lashkar | Timmermann, F | 101 | 4 | 1986 |
| Gwalior - mohur of Daulat Rao | Kulkarni, P | 110 | 5 | 1988 |
| Hadrian - a Roman die found at Karur | Mitchiner, M | 156 | 18-19 | 1998 |
| Hafsid – A Hafsid hoard of square coins | Hohertz, H.E | 208 | 15-18 | 2011 |
| Hafsid - notes on two fractional dinars of abu Faris ‘Abd al-Aziz II | Ibrahim, T | 117 | 4 | 1989 |
| Haidar Ali - fanams from Malabar | Wiggins, K | 134 | 6-7 | 1992 |
| Hajatria - son of the Satrap Kharaosta | Senior, R | 152 | 7-9 | 1997 |
| Hakodate - Japan, porcelain tokens | Wang, H & Ohkubo, T | 151 | 18 | 1997 |
| Harat (Herat) – An unpublished Umayyad dirham, 80h, with Pahlawi mint-name | Lloyd, S | 179 | 32 | 2004 |
| Hardwar – a new mint for the copper coinage of Akbar | Bhandare, S | 178 | 27-28 | 2004 |
| Hardwar - coins struck by the pretender Muhammad Akbar | Goron, S & Wiggins, K | 106 | 8 | 1987 |
| Harikela – A mysterious type of silver coin in the name of Lila Varaha | Bose, S K & M C Nakhat | 226 | 19-20 | 2016 |
| Harikela - smaller denomination coins | Chowdhury, V | 157 | 16-17 | 1998 |
| Hashimid - A dirham of the ruler of Darband, Maymun bin Ahmad | Lebedev, V | 202 | 11-12 | 2010 |
| Hazarsap b. Banghir | Jafar, Y. | 197 | 20-21 | 2008 |
| Hejaz - local use of countermarks | Mitchiner, M | 158 | 14-17 | 1998/1999 |
| Hephthalite – An unpublished drachm | Timmermann, F | 169 | 30 | 2001 |
| Hermaios – a Graeco-Scythian? | Senior, R | 161 | 17 | 1999 |
| Hims - Arab-Byzantine coinage | Oddy, A | 109 | 6 | 1987 |
| Hims - early Islamic coinage | Oddy, WA | 124 | 4-5 | 1990 |
| Hims - new varieties of the Arab-Byzantine coinage | Oddy, WA | 137 | 9 | 1993 |
| Hissar - countermarked copper coin | Wiggins, K | 153 | 12-13 | 1997 |
| Hofstra seminar in memoriam Boris Kochnev on early Iranian & Central Asian numismatics, various contributors, 2011 | Bates, M (ed.) | 209 | 5-9 | 2011 |
| Humayun – Mughal, a rare shahrukhi (963) | Timmermann, F | 167 | 16 | 2001 |
| Humayun - Mughal, half dirhem of Qandahar | Goron, S | 104 | 5 | 1987 |
| Humayun - Mughal, last shahrukhi of reign | Falcke, G | 151 | 14 | 1997 |
| Humayun - Mughal, vassalage coinage | Aman ur Rahman | 114 | 7-8 | 1988 |
| Humayun – The Mughal interlude in Bengal: a new date | Goron, S | 192 | 25 | 2007 |
| Hun – Abhimanyu: a newly identified Hun king | Tandon, P | 225 | 29-30 | 2015 |
| Huns – Notes on the evolution of Alchon coins | Tandon, P | 216 | 24-34 | 2013 |
| Husain Shah - Sultan of Bengal, and his victory over Kamata | Rhodes, N | 66 | 4 | 1980 |
| Hyderabad - Amravati - an unnoticed mint of the Nizams | Kulkarni, P | 107 | 6 | 1987 |
| Hyderabad - date list of gold coins | Gupta, P | 48 | 2-3 | 1977 |
| Hyderabad - introduction of machine-struck coinage | Lingen, J | 153 | 13-19 | 1997 |
| Hyderabad - the “92” mystery | Holmes, A | 155 | 21 | 1998 |
| Hyderabad, Nizams – Coinage of the Nizams of Hyderabad – new discoveries and reattributions (Nanded, Kandhar, Bidar, Zafarabad, Amarchinta, Mushirabad, Kalyan, Tahniyatnagar, Imamnagar, Qamarnagar, Parenda) | Bhandare, S | 210 | 26-38 | 2012 |
| Ibrahim Shah - Sultan of Jaunpur, a clearly dated silver tanka | Goron, S | 141 | 16 | 1994 |
| ICOMON Congress, Stavanger | Anon | 144 | 3 | 1995 |
| Idrisid – A note on the Idrisid fulus struck by Rashid b. Qadim | Liétard, L & Benchekroun, C.T. | 227 | 23-24 | 2016 |
| Ilaq – a rare fals of 401 AH | Fedorov, M | 162 | 11-13 | 2000 |
| Ildegizid – A dinar of Amir Amiran ‘Umar [article superceded, see JONS199] | Akopyan, A & F. Mosanef | 198 | 6-8 | 2008 |
| Ildegizid – A small hoard of Ildegizid period coins | Akopyan, A & B Sahakyan | 199 | 10-11 | 2009 |
| Ildegizid – circulation of coins of Muhammad Jahan Pahlavan in Armenia | Vardamian, A | 163 | 6-7 | 2000 |
| Ilkhanid – A posthumous six dirham coin of Sultan Uljaytu Khudabanda | Tareen, H | 190 | 20-21 | 2007 |
| Ilkhanid – Coins of Abul Sa‘id (Hofstra seminar) | Akkaya, N | 209 | 8-9 | 2011 |
| Ilkhans – A new copper coins type of Abu Sa‘id from Georgia (with Georgian countermarks?) | Paghava, I, Spanderashvili, R & S. Turkia | 211 | 19-22 | 2012 |
| India – A british Indian copper trial piece | Rhodes, N & I Kathotia | 199 | 36-37 | 2009 |
| India – A copper coin of Tarpatri mint | Tabor, B | 190 | 24 | 2007 |
| India – Alamparai: a mint for Arcot rupees | Brockmeier, J | 194 | 34-36 | 2008 |
| India – Barsana: another new mint for the fish pasias of the Doab | Tabor, B | 198 | 15-16 | 2008 |
| India - Chupperbund counterfeiters | Kulkarni, P | 90-91 | 8 | 1984 |
| India – Dehli sultans: a fractional al-Hakim billon coin of Muhammad b Tughluq | Cawser, G | 198 | 14 | 2008 |
| India - Filose, Jean-Baptiste – Making the most in ‘troubled times’; his coinage | Bhandare, S | 198 | 16-38 | 2008 |
| India – Important coins in the Kunshistorisches Museum, Vienna | Bhandare, S | 205 | 22-33 | 2010 |
| India – Modern Indian medals of the Bohras | Mitchiner, M | 200 | 54-59 | 2009 |
| India – Sultanates: a fractional al-Hakim billon coin of Muhammad b Tughluq | Cawser, G | 198 | 14 | 2008 |
| India – Sultanates: additions etc to *Coins of the Indian Sultanates,* 1 | Goron, S | 169 | 24-25 | 2001 |
| India – Sultanates: additions to *Coins of the Indian Sultanates* III | Goron, S | 171 | 19-20 | 2002 |
| India – Sultanates: additions to *Coins of the Indian Sultanates,* IV | Goron, S | 172 | 19 | 2002 |
| India – Sultanates: additions to *Coins of the Indian Sultanates,* V | Goron, S | 174 | 26-27 | 2003 |
| India – Sultanates: additions to *Coins of the Indian Sultanates,* VI | Goron, S | 175 | 17 | 2003 |
| India – Sultanates: additions to *Coins of the Indian Sultanates,* VII | Goron, S | 176 | 16 | 2003 |
| India – Sultanates: additions to *Coins of the Indian Sultanates,* II | Goron, S.L. | 170 | 27-29 | 2002 |
| India – Sultanates: Sher Shah Sur: prince of moneyors | Khan, S.A | 178 | 21-27 | 2004 |
| India – Sultans of Bengal, some tankas | Stevens, P & S Goron | 198 | 14-15 | 2008 |
| India – The coins of the Bombay Presidency: the Bankot mint | Stevens, P | 179 | 28-32 | 2004 |
| India – The Pune hoard of gold coins | Bankar, A & S Bhandare | 199 | 20-29 | 2009 |
| India – Undiscovered Indian coins | Herrli, H. | 206 | 32-34 | 2011 |
| India – XV South Indian Numismatic Society Conference 2005 | Mears, B | 183 | 1-2 | 2005 |
| India and Pakistan – Two small gold items from the sub-continent | Lingen, J | 174 | 27-28 | 2003 |
| India states – Chhota Udaipur paisa overstruck on a European copper | Lampinen, P | 178 | 46 | 2004 |
| India, British - The intoduction of the 1835 quarter annas (pice) as part of the uniform coinage of British India | Stevens, Dr P | 189 | 22-29 | 2006 |
| India, British - When is a forgery not a forgery? | Stevens, P | 103 | 4 | 1986 |
| India, early medieval – More early medieval silver portrait coins of the Yashaaditya series | Tandon, P | 195 | 17-23 | 2008 |
| India, South – Chiuli fanams of Ramnad | Mears, B | 189 | 13-15 | 2006 |
| India, South - Too many Raghunathas: Vijaya Ragunatha legend on coins of Tanjore and Pudukkottai | Mears, B | 189 | 15-16 | 2006 |
| India: Mediaeval – Gold coins of Mayindeva – a new ruler in 13th century Goa | Bhandare, S | 211 | 43-44 | 2012 |
| India: Mewar – A new copper coin of Kumbhalgarh, Mewar | Jain, S. | 230 | 34-35 | 2017 |
| India: Sultanates – a silver tanka of Bengal sultan ‘Ala al-Din Husain Shah, countermarked with the title of.. a revenue official? | Deyell, J | 211 | 45 | 2012 |
| Indian states – “Two lacs of Bharatpur and Bindrabund rupees and 15 bags of copper pyce, captured at Dig on Christmas Eve 1804” | Lucassen, J & J. Lingen | 214 | 24-32 | 2014 |
| Indian states – A nazarana mohur of Karauli | Lingen, J | 202 | 40 | 2010 |
| Indian states - A new gold half mohur of Bharatha Simha | Rhodes, N | 200 | 63 | 2009 |
| Indian states – A new mint for the Kotah & Jhalawar: Qila‘ Shahabad | Jain, P | 204 | 24-25 | 2010 |
| Indian states – A rupee of Bajranggarh in the name of Ajit Singh | Bhandare, S | 173 | 20-21 | 2002 |
| Indian states - A speculative catalogue of some Ratlam coins | Tabor, B | 206 | 20-27 | 2011 |
| Indian states – An impressive order of Datia state | Rhodes, N | 195 | 31 | 2008 |
| Indian states – An ususual uniface takka of Bharatpur state | Tabor, B | 194 | 34 | 2008 |
| Indian states - Bhaunagar, also a mint for gold and silver? | Lingen, J | 200 | 52-54 | 2009 |
| Indian states – Coinage of the Habshi rulers of Janjira | Bhandare, S | 178 | 28-35 | 2004 |
| Indian States – Innovations in Travancore coinage: Lakshmi Varahan – Parvathy Mohur – Parvathy Rupa | Sarasan, B | 222 | 28-31 | 2015 |
| Indian states – Kaman and Kosi – two post-Mughal mints in the Braj region | Bhandare, S | 193 | 21-24 | 2007 |
| Indian States – Kutch, a silver tanka of Rao Shri Khengarji I | Lingen, J | 224 | 31-33 | 2015 |
| Indian states – More Sindhia copper coins of Bhilsa mint | Tabor, B | 202 | 41-43 | 2010 |
| Indian states – Orchha zodiac rupees revisited | Deyell, J | 227 | 29-30 | 2016 |
| Indian states – Some copper coins of Kutch and Baroda | Wiggins, K | 161 | 20-21 | 1999 |
| Indian states – Some enigmatic Cis-Sutlej states rupees and their attribution | Bhandare, S. | 228 | 28-30 | 2016 |
| Indian states – Some unusual coins of Ranbir Singh, Dogra ruler of Kashmir | Rhodes, N | 204 | 23-24 | 2010 |
| Indian states - The ‘Kachcha pice’ of late 18th and 19th century Malwa | Tabor, B | 203 | 16-37 | 2010 |
| Indian states – The coinage of Panna | Tabor, B | 183 | 15-20 | 2005 |
| Indian states – The coinage of Panna, continued from Newsletter 183 | Tabor, B | 193 | 31-32 | 2007 |
| Indian states – The coins of Ratlam state, 1773-1857, part 1 | Tabor, B | 205 | 35-39 | 2010 |
| Indian states – The minor mints of Bhopal state and their coinage | Tabor, B | 195 | 24-31 | 2008 |
| Indian states - The ranas of Gohad and their occupations of Gwalior Fort: a numismatic perspective | Tabar, B | 196 | 27-34 | 2008 |
| Indian states – Theories of “Kachcha-ness” | Tabor, B | 205 | 33-35 | 2010 |
| Indian states – Two more uniface copper coins of Bhopal | Tabor, B | 202 | 43 | 2010 |
| Indian Sultanates - A hoard of copper coins of the Kashmir Sultans | Rhodes, N | 183 | 9-11 | 2005 |
| Indian Sultanates – A religious coins of Jalal al-Din Fath Shah of Bengal | Iftekhar Alam | 173 | 19-20 | 2002 |
| Indian Sultanates – a surprising date of Fakhr al-Din Mubarak of Bengal | Nasir, N. | 175 | 17-18 | 2003 |
| Indian Sultanates - New coins of Malwa sultans: wedding of poetry and architect | Kulkarni, PP | 183 | 11-14 | 2005 |
| Indian Sultanates – Some coins of Iltutmish | Goron, S & P. Stevens | 200 | 63-64 | 2009 |
| Indian Sultanates – Some recently discovered coins of the Sultans of Madura, Gujarat (and Khandesh) | Bhandare, S | 207 | 31-34 | 2011 |
| Indo Scythian - The Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian king sequences in the second and first centuries BC | Senior, R | 179 suppl. | 1-24 | 2004 |
| Indo-Dutch – a triple fanam of Negapatnam (?); Kali fanams with Arabic inscriptions on the reverse | Bhandare, S | 205 | 29-30 | 2010 |
| Indo-French – a pagoda of Porto Novo type | Bhandare, S | 205 | 30 | 2010 |
| Indo-Greek – A few more discoveries | Senior, R | 195 | 14-17 | 2008 |
| Indo-Greek – A few more unpublished coins | Senior, R | 192 | 20-21 | 2007 |
| Indo-Greek – A flood of fake Bactrian coins | Bracey, R | 196 | 2-5 | 2008 |
| Indo-Greek – A new coin of Amyntas and some Apollophanes forgeries | Tandon, P | 231 | 5-7 | 2018 |
| Indo-Greek - a new mint monogram on a rare Eukratides drachm | Senior, R | 128 | 5 | 1991 |
| Indo-Greek – A note on some interesting coins | Bopearachchi, O | 205 | 19-21 | 2010 |
| Indo-Greek - a unique tetradrachm of Zeionises? | Senior, R | 129 | 6 | 1991 |
| Indo-Greek - an important new coin of Apollodotus II | Senior, R | 106 | 6 | 1987 |
| Indo-Greek – Antimachos of Bactria: coins, documents and eras | Wilson, LM | 194 | 20-22 | 2008 |
| Indo-Greek – Attic coinage and the reign of King Menander | Wilson, LM | 187 | 44-46 | 2006 |
| Indo-Greek - copper coin of Dionysopolis | Senior, R | 149 | 6 | 1996 |
| Indo-Greek – Copper imitations of Indo-Greek drachms from Swat | Ziad, W | 181 | 20-21 | 2004 |
| Indo-Greek – Dating King Menander relative to Eukratides I | Wilson, L.M. | 174 | 24-25 | 2003 |
| Indo-Greek – Demetrios I of Bactria and the ‘Greek Era’ | Wilson, L.M. | 178 | 48 | 2004 |
| Indo-Greek – Demetrios II of Bactria and hoards from Ai Khanoum | Wilson, LM | 180 | 12-13 | 2004 |
| Indo-Greek – Diomedes overstruck by Agathocleia | Bopearachchi, O | 172 | 13-14 | 2002 |
| Indo-Greek - enigmatic gold coin | Senior, R | 158 | 17 | 1998/1999 |
| Indo-Greek – first and second Heliocles II / Hermaios overstrikes | Macdonald, D | 163 | 21-22 | 2000 |
| Indo-Greek - From Demetrios I to Demetrios III, the “King of the Indians” | Wilson, LM | 201 | 5-9 | 2009 |
| Indo-Greek – Gandhara and Indo-Greek fantasy coins | Loeschner, H | 207 | 29 | 2011 |
| Indo-Greek - Indian Brahman on a coin of Telephus | Bopearachchi, O | 145 | 8-9 | 1995 |
| Indo-Greek – Indo-Greek chronology c.200-145 | Jabobsson, J | 198 | 8-12 | 2008 |
| Indo-Greek – King Demetrios of India and Eukratides of Bactria | Wilson, L.M. | 174 | 17-24 | 2003 |
| Indo-Greek – Late issues and sequences | Senior, R.C. | 232 | 4-10 | 2018 |
| Indo-Greek – more coins | Senior, R. | 175 | 9-11 | 2003 |
| Indo-Greek - overstrike | Senior, R | 151 | 10 | 1997 |
| Indo-Greek - overstrike, Menander versus Zoilos | Senior, R | 150 | 12 | 1996 |
| Indo-Greek - overstruck and double-struck | Bopearachchi, O & W. Pieper | 178 | 20 | 2004 |
| Indo-Greek - overstruck copper coin | Senior, R & Mirza, S | 149 | 5 | 1996 |
| Indo-Greek - overstruck copper coin, problematic | MacDonald, D | 150 | 11-12 | 1996 |
| Indo-Greek – Ramblings and novelties | Senior, R | 161 | 15-18 | 1999 |
| Indo-Greek – Re-dating Eukradites I relative to Mithradates I | Wilson, LM & G Assar | 191 | 24-25 | 2007 |
| Indo-Greek – Relations between the Indo-Greek kings after Menander | Jakobsson, J | 191 | 25-27 | 2007 |
| Indo-Greek – Relations between the Indo-Greek kings after Menander, part 2 | Jakobsson, J | 193 | 8-12 | 2007 |
| Indo-Greek – Relationships between the Indo-Greek kings after Menander: part 3 | Jakobsson, J | 224 | 26-29 | 2015 |
| Indo-Greek - royal seal of a monetary type | Bopearachchi & Rahman | 148 | 12-13 | 1996 |
| Indo-Greek - Some additions to ‘Indo-Greek chronology’ | Jakobsen, J | 201 | 9-10 | 2009 |
| Indo-Greek – Some interesting coins from the Pandayale hoard | Bopearachchi, O | 169 | 19-21 | 2001 |
| Indo-Greek – Some new coins | Senior, RC | 186 | 24-26 | 2006 |
| Indo-Greek – Some rare coins | Senior, R | 143 | 7-9 | 1995 |
| Indo-Greek - Some unpublished ancient coins | Senior, R.C. | 170 | 14-19 | 2002 |
| Indo-Greek - The ‘Balaraman / Vasudeva’ coinage of Agathokles | Baralay, S | 222 | 22-26 | 2015 |
| Indo-Greek - The coinage of Strato III, last of the Indo-Greeks identified | Senior, R | 128 | 3-5 | 1991 |
| Indo-Greek – The earliest issues of Euktratides I of Bactria | Wilson, LM | 188 | 12-15 | 2006 |
| Indo-Greek – The end of Eukratides I of Bactria | Wilson, LM | 185 | 32 | 2005 |
| Indo-Greek - the father-loving Strato | Senior, R | 138 | 5-6 | 1993 |
| Indo-Greek – The identity of Eucratides and the fall of Aï Khanoum | Jakobsson, J | 220 | 23-26 | 2014 |
| Indo-Greek – The Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian king sequences in the second and first centuries BC | Senior, R | 179 suppl. | 1-24 | 2004 |
| Indo-Greek – The Jhang hoard and the later Indo-Greeks | Senior, R | 217 | 19-24 | 2013 |
| Indo-Greek – Three interesting Indo-Greek coins | Bopearachchi, O & Ta-Cheng Li | 172 | 15-16 | 2002 |
| Indo-Greek – To err is human (Lysias) | Bopearachchi, O & K. Grigo | 172 | 14-15 | 2002 |
| Indo-Greek – Two coinage types of Eukratides II and the murderer of Eukratides I | Wilson, LM | 179 | 26-28 | 2004 |
| Indo-Greek – Two unreported coins from the second Mir Zakah deposit | Bopearachchi, O. | 165 | 15-16 | 2000 |
| Indo-Greek – Various Bactrian monograms | Wilson, LM | 188 | 11-12 | 2006 |
| Indo-Greek - Zeionises as Mahachatrapa | Senior, R | 129 | 6 | 1991 |
| Indo-Greek (Graeco-Bactrian) – Thundering Zeus revisited | Bopearachchi, O & K. Grigo | 169 | 22-24 | 2001 |
| Indo-Greek, Indo-Scythian – Some more rare coins | Senior, R | 172 | 16-17 | 2002 |
| Indo-Greek/Indo Scythian – Some unpublished ancient coins, part 2 | Senior, R | 171 | 11-14 | 2002 |
| Indo-Greek/Indo-Scythian – Three historically important coins | Senior, R | 199 | 19-20 | 2009 |
| Indo-Greek/Scythian – Two rare pre-Kushan coins | Bopearachchi, O | 178 | 18-20 | 2004 |
| Indo-Greek? – Two more unique coins from the second Mir Zakah deposit | Bopearachchi, O | 169 | 21-22 | 2001 |
| Indonesia - A newly discovered gongsi cash coin | Yih, TD & Kreek, J de | 143 | 15-16 | 1995 |
| Indonesia - A strange tale of talismans | Bauqis, P | 108 | 7-8 | 1987 |
| Indonesia - An unrecorded token of the Indonesian horse trade from Soembawa | Turk, F | 129 | 7-8 | 1991 |
| Indonesia – Coin circulation in Palembang (Sumatra), c AD 1710-1825 | Mitchiner, M & T. Yih | 215 | 30-43 | 2013 |
| Indonesia – Coin circulation in Palembang until c. 1710, including coins made in Banten, Siak, Kampar, Indragiri, Jambi, Palembang and Batavia | Mitchiner, M | 213 | 22-38 | 2012 |
| Indonesia - Note on a hoard of Indonesian plantation tokens | Mitchiner, M | 61 | 4 | 1979 |
| Indonesia – Palembang picis inscribed “Alamat Sultan” | Yih, Dr T | 209 | 32-35 | 2011 |
| Indonesia - Some numismatic fantasies | Cribb, J etc. | 72, 74 | 1-4; 2 | 1981 |
| Indonesia - Some peculiar leaden cash | Yih, TD | 124 | 8 | 1990 |
| Indo-Parthian – An Indo-Parthian hoard of coins from Haripur | Senior, R | 174 | 25-26 | 2003 |
| Indo-Parthian - Coming and going | Senior, R | 139 | 10 | 1994 |
| Indo-Parthian – Dating Gondophares | Fröhlich, C | 173 | 11-15 | 2002 |
| Indo-Parthian – Drachms of Sind | Senior, R | 230 | 6-7 | 2017 |
| Indo-Parthian – The Indo-Parthian coins in the British Museum | Rienjang, W | 207 | 30-31 | 2011 |
| Indore coin exhibition | Anon | 190 | 2-3 | 2007 |
| Indo-Sasanian – An unpublished hoards of Indo-Sasanian type coins in the Allahabad Museum | Bhatia, P | 208 | 21-28 | 2011 |
| Indo-Scythian – A few more discoveries | Senior, R | 195 | 14-17 | 2008 |
| Indo-Scythian – A few more unpublished coins | Senior, R | 192 | 20-21 | 2007 |
| Indo-Scythian – A new Azilizes tetradrachm copyi8ng a Maues issue | Falk, H | 190 | 22 | 2007 |
| Indo-Scythian – A new Sases coin, and a contribution to the Gandharan chronology? | Senior, Robert | 176 | 34 | 2003 |
| Indo-Scythian – A new variety of Azilises one-eighth unit | Haaff, A van’t | 192 | 21 | 2007 |
| Indo-Scythian - an Indo-Scythic mint-mark | Senior, R | 123 | 4-6 | 1990 |
| Indo-Scythian – Azes: an unpublished and important tetradrachm S86.1T | Senior, R | 197 | 24-25 | 2008 |
| Indo-Scythian - city goddess types | Senior, R | 125 | 5-6 | 1990 |
| Indo-Scythian – Gondophares-Sases and Nahapana | Senior, R | 197 | 27-28 | 2008 |
| Indo-Scythian - Indravarma and Aspavarma | Senior, R | 141 | 10-13 | 1994 |
| Indo-Scythian - Indravarma and Gondophares | Senior, R | 131 | 4-5 | 1991-1992 |
| Indo-Scythian – Ramblings and novelties | Senior, R | 161 | 15-18 | 1999 |
| Indo-Scythian – Sabedana or Sarpadana | Bopearachchi, O | 169 | 21 | 2001 |
| Indo-Scythian - Senior collection | Senior, R | 159 | 3 | 1999 |
| Indo-Scythian – Some additional varieties of Kharahostes and Mujatria coins | Gawlik, Dr H | 224 | 45-48 | 2015 |
| Indo-Scythian – Some more new ancient Indian coins | Senior, R | 174 | 33-38 | 2003 |
| Indo-Scythian – Some new coins | Mears, B | 186 | 23-24 | 2006 |
| Indo-Scythian – Some new Indo-Scythian coins | Senior, R | 173 | 16-19 | 2002 |
| Indo-Scythian – Some new varieties, missing fractions and rare coins. Part I: Maues *c*.95/85 to 60/57 bc | Gawlik, H | 228 | 5-8 | 2016 |
| Indo-Scythian – Some new varieties, missing fractions and rare coins. Part II: Azilises (*c.*60-45/35 bc) | Gawlik, H | 228 | 8-10 | 2016 |
| Indo-Scythian – Some new varieties, missing fractions and rare coins. Part III: Azes (*c.*60-45/35 bc) | Gawlik, H | 229 | 15-24 | 2016 |
| Indo-Scythian – The dating of Orthagnes and Gondophares I | Senior, R | 225 | 27-28 | 2015 |
| Indo-Scythian – The final nanil in the coffin of Azes II | Senior, R | 197 | 25-27 | 2008 |
| Indo-Scythian - the initial Pallas coinages of Azes II | Senior, R | 119 | 4-5 | 1989 |
| Indo-Scythian – Two new coins | Senior, R | 220 | 26 | 2014 |
| Indo-Scythian – Two unusual coins | Gawlik, H | 225 | 26-27 | 2015 |
| Indo-Scythian - Zeus and Pallas on coins of Azes I | Senior, R | 117 | 2-4 | 1989 |
| Indo-Scythic - Azes, new thype | Senior, R | 148 | 13-15 | 1996 |
| Indo-Scythic - enigmatic coin | Senior, R | 150 | 12-13 | 1996 |
| Indo-Scythic - gold coins | Senior, R | 150 | 13-14 | 1996 |
| Indo-Scythic - mules | Senior, R | 151 | 9-10 | 1997 |
| Indo-Scythic and Indo-Parthian coin hoards | Senior, R | 107  115 | 4-5  3-5 | 1987  1988 |
| Indragiri – Coin circulation in Palembang until c. 1710, including coins made in Banten, Siak, Kampar, Indragiri, Jambi, Palembang and Batavia | Mitchiner, M | 213 | 22-38 | 2012 |
| International Institute of Asian Studies | Anon | 151 | 3-4 | 1997 |
| International Numismatic Congress, Berlin - ONS presence | Anon | 151 | 1 | 1997 |
| International Numismatic Congress, Berlin - report on ONS workshops | Treadwell, L; Lingen, J; Wang, H | 154 | 1-4 | 1997 |
| International Numismatic Congress, Berlin 1997 | Anon | 149 | 2 | 1996 |
| International Numismatic Congress, Brussels 1991 - ONS activities | Hennequin, G | 131 | 1 | 1991-1992 |
| International Numismatic Congress, London - ONS workshop | Goron, S | 103 | 2-3 | 1986 |
| International Numismatic Symposium Istanbul 1993 | Broome, M | 139 | 2-3 | 1994 |
| Internet - ANS coin database | Bates, M | 153 | 4 | 1997 |
| Iran - Bombay pice overstruck on Iranian coin | Goron, S | 154 | 22 | 1997 |
| Iran – Four remarkable civic copper coins | Akopyan, A & F. Mosanef | 214 | 16-18 | 2013 |
| Iran – Notes on the monetary situation in Persia as recorded by a Durch trade mission to the court of Shah Abbas II | Nautra, D | 211 | 25-31 | 2012 |
| Iran – Some coins of Ahmad Shah Domboli | Goron, S | 208 | 47 | 2011 |
| Iran - some new coin finds and errors | Khann, P | 152 | 12 | 1997 |
| Iran – Some remarks on the coins of Qumm | Dauwe, Roland | 179 | 24 | 2004 |
| Iran - survey of books recently published | Barron, C | 43, 45  47 | 3-4; 4; 2 | 1976  1977 |
| Iran – The coinage of Qumm | Dauwe, R & S. Goron | 174 | 14-17 | 2003 |
| Iran – The coinage of Safi I | Goron, Stan | 176 | 28-33 | 2003 |
| Iran – The coinage of Taqi Khan Durrani, rebel in Kirman | Akopyan, A & F. Mosanef | 209 | 17-18 | 2011 |
| Iran – the coinage of the Safavid ruler ‘Abbas II up to 1060, part 1 | Goron, S | 177 | 17-19 | 2003 |
| Iran – the coinage of the Safavid ruler ‘Abbas II up to 1060, part 2 | Goron, S | 178 | 35-40 | 2004 |
| Iran - the earliest Qajar coins of Tabaristan | Album, S | 125 | 3-4 | 1990 |
| Iran - the first known coin of Hosein Qoli Khan Qajar | Album, S | 114 | 5 | 1988 |
| Iran – the mint of Fuman: new data | Dauwe, R | 220 | 11 | 2014 |
| Iran - the missing 1305 quarter qiran | Bates, M | 115 | 7-8 | 1988 |
| Iran – Two enigmatic coins from late antiquity | Schindel, N | 216 | 9-11 | 2013 |
| Iraq - a 17th century Ottoman hoard | Nicol, N | 152 | 6-7 | 1997 |
| Isfahan - a Kakuyid dirham, year 424 AH | Hattori, N | 127 | 6 | 1990-1991 |
| Islam Shah Suri - “1477” type rupees | Rhodes, N | 148 | 21-22 | 1996 |
| Islamabad - Mathura - note on some coins | Mitchiner, M | 49 | 3-4 | 1977 |
| Islamabad - more on the Mughal mint | Goron, S | 122 | 5 | 1990 |
| Islamic - a new type of coin with threatening legend | Fedorov, M | 159 | 8-9 | 1999 |
| Islamic – Three interpretations of the Islamic “silver famine/crisis” | Tye, R. | 175 | 4 | 2003 |
| Islamic - two rare silver fractional dirhems | Hebert, R | 113 | 3 | 1988 |
| Islamic coin die | Khromov, K | 157 | 8 | 1998 |
| Islamic silver coins with readjusted weights | Arroyo, H & Pierson, A | 60 | 3 | 1979 |
| Isma’il Shah - a precursor of the Bahmanid Sultans in the Deccan | Goron, S | 71 | 4 | 1981 |
| Ismail I, Safavi – two coins | Goron, S | 182 | 23 | 2005 |
| Ispijab – Mutid dynasty and its coins | Molchanov, A | 171 | 4-5 | 2002 |
| Istanbul - International Numismatic Symposium 1993 | Broome, M | 139 | 2-3 | 1994 |
| Itravasu / Indravasu | Senior, R | 150 | 14 | 1996 |
| Ja‘farabad - a rare royal Safavid fals | Broome, M | 122 | 4 | 1990 |
| Ja‘farid – A unique AH 393 dirham of ‘Ali b. Ja‘far, Emir of Tiflis | Paghava, Irakli | 233 | 24-25 | 2018 |
| Ja‘farid – new evidence of coinage (a dirham of Emir Ja‘far b. Mansur) | Molchanov, Arkady | 176 | 7-8 | 2003 |
| Ja‘farid – New monetary material for the numismatic history of ‘Ali b. Ja‘far, emir of Tiflis | Paghava, I & K. Bennett | 213 | 11-12 | 2012 |
| Jabalpur - Maratha rupees | Shah, D | 110 | 5-6 | 1988 |
| Jaeckel, Peter - obituary | Heidemann, S | 152 | 1-2 | 1997 |
| Jahandar - Mughal, rupee of Alamgirpur and Kabul | Goron, S | 101 | 8 | 1986 |
| Jahandar - Mughal, rupee of Allahabad | Goron, S | 104 | 6 | 1987 |
| Jahandar - Mughal, rupee of Firuzgarh | Goron, S | 94-95 | 4 | 1985 |
| Jahangir - Mughal, a heavy rupee of Jalnapur | Goron, S | 97 | 4 | 1985 |
| Jahangir - Mughal, a new sultani of Agra | Becker, B | 131 | 6 | 1991-1992 |
| Jahangir - Mughal, a one twelth rupee of Burhanpur | Goron, S | 105 | 7 | 1987 |
| Jahangir - Mughal, half rupee in name of Selim Shah | Shafqat, M  Siddiqui, H  Waryah, A | 149  151  154 | 14  5  21-22 | 1996  1997  1997 |
| Jahangir - Mughal, mohur of Kabul | Goron, S | 156 | 22 | 1998 |
| Jahangir - Mughal, mohurs of Agra | Goron, S | 156 | 21 | 1998 |
| Jahangir - Mughal, quarter mohur of Mandu | Goron, S | 156 | 20-21 | 1998 |
| Jahangir – Mughal: a copper coin of Kabul | Timmermann, F. | 168 | 15 | 2001 |
| Jahangir – Mughal: a heavy half dam from Ahmadabad mint | Millancourt, B | 192 | 26 | 2007 |
| Jahangir – Mughal: a quarter mohur struck on the occasion of a hunt | Lingen, J | 172 | 30 | 2002 |
| Jahangir – Mughal: gold tanka of Cambay | Goron, SL & MR Babar | 175 | 18 | 2003 |
| Jahangir – Mughal: the regnal years on Tatta coins | DeShazo, A.S. | 174 supl. | 1-5 | 2003 |
| Jahangir - portrait and zodiacal mohurs; unusual ¼ rupee. | Bhandare, S | 205 | 24-26 | 2010 |
| Jahangir: a rupee of Kishtwar in Kashmir | Rhodes, N. | 170 | 29-30 | 2002 |
| Jahangirnagar - a rare rupee of Muhammad Shah, Mughal | Goron, S | 92-93 | 7 | 1984 |
| Jaintiapur - an enigmatic Jaintia coin | Rhodes, N & Chowdhury, V | 135 | 7-8 | 1993 |
| Jaipur - a five rupee coin | Wiggins, K & Bhatt, R | 141 | 17 | 1994 |
| Jaipur - forgery of mohurs | Wiggins, K | 50 | 1 | 1977 |
| Jalayrid – Anonymous coins from the time of the Jalayrid rebel, Khwaja Marjan | Akopyan, A & F. Mosanef | 210 | 17-19 | 2012 |
| Jalnapur - a heavy rupee of Jahangir, Mughal | Goron, S | 97 | 4 | 1985 |
| Jambi – Coin circulation in Palembang until c. 1710, including coins made in Banten, Siak, Kampar, Indragiri, Jambi, Palembang and Batavia | Mitchiner, M | 213 | 22-38 | 2012 |
| Jammu - a new copper coin | Wiggins, K | 135 | 7 | 1993 |
| Jams of Sind – A recent find of 18 copper coins | Ziad, W | 181 | 21-24 | 2004 |
| Janid – money circulation in the Bukhara Khanate | Fedorov, M | 171 suppl. | 1-10 | 2002 |
| Janjira – Coinage of the Habshi rulers | Bhandare, S | 178 | 28-35 | 2004 |
| Japan – “In aid of soldiers” medal, 1904-5 | Haft, A & H. Wang, with J. Tode | 215 | 29-30 | 2013 |
| Japan – A bibliography of Japanese numismatics, 1960-2011 | Wang, H | 210 | 44-47 | 2012 |
| Japan - a pattern multiple cash | Rhodes, N  Lowell, S | 112  118 | 8  7 | 1988  1989 |
| Japan - Hakodate, porcelain tokens | Wang, H & Ohkubo, T | 151 | 18 | 1997 |
| Japan - Japanese coins in southern Vietnam and the Dutch EIC | Aelst, A van | 109 | 6-7 | 1987 |
| Japan - Magatama: primitive currency or jewellery | Mitchiner, M | 90-91 | 7 | 1984 |
| Japan – Some Japanese currency items in the National Museum of Scotland | Buckland, R | 213 | 38-40 | 2012 |
| Japan, Bank of - virtual museum | Anon | 151 | 3 | 1997 |
| Jaunpur - Sultans, a clearly dated silver tanka of Ibrahim Shah | Goron, S | 141 | 16 | 1994 |
| Java - a British medal struck there | Wiggins, K | 132 | 7 | 1992 |
| Java - a Javanese coin | Mitchiner, M | 53 | 3 | 1978 |
| Java – A new series of Javanese imitation cash inscribed *Tian Ping* | Yih, T D | 171 | 23-24 | 2002 |
| Java - early cash coins | Mitchiner, M | 101 | 5-7 | 1986 |
| Java - typology of Javanese cash from the Ethnographic Museum, Rott. | Yih, TD & Kreek, J de | 146 | 14 | 1995 |
| Jena - ONS meeting 1999 | Heidemann, S | 159 | 2 | 1999 |
| Jena – ONS meeting May 2007 | Anon | 191 | 1 | 2007 |
| Jena - Peter Jaeckel collecion in Oriental Coin Cabinet | Heidemann, S | 157 | 2-3 | 1998 |
| Jena, Germany - oriental coin collection | Heidemann, S | 147 | 9-10 | 1996 |
| Jena, ONS meeting, April 1999 - synopses of papers | Anon | 160 | 1-4 | 1999 |
| Jerusalem - small change | Puin, G-R & Wilski, H | 156 | 13 | 1998 |
| Jewish token - identification | Wasserstein, D; Voigt, J & Wilski, H | 156 | 13-14 | 1998 |
| Jind - commemorative rupee | Lingen, J | 49 | 4 | 1977 |
| Jiroft – an Umayyad dirhem of AH 82 | Jazzar, MS | 156 | 9-10 | 1998 |
| Joe Cribb Felicitation Volume, 2010 | RB | 205 | 1-2 | 2010 |
| Jordan – A proposed 50 dinar note of King Talal | Ramadan, T.A. | 233 | 25-26 | 2018 |
| Junagarh – a half rupee of Farrukhsiyar, Mughal | Timmermann, F | 167 | 32 | 2001 |
| Junnar – Shah Jahan I, rupee, Mughal | Bhandare, S | 172 | 19-21 | 2002 |
| Kabul - anonymous Barakzai coinage | Hamidi, H | 146 | 9-10 | 1995 |
| Kabul - half rupee of Selim Shah | Shafqat, M  Siddiqui, H  Waryah, A | 149  151  154 | 14  5  21-22 | 1996  1997  1997 |
| Kabul - mohur of Aurangzeb, Mughal | Goron, S | 157 | 14 | 1998 |
| Kabul - mohur of Jahangir, Mughal | Goron, S | 156 | 22 | 1998 |
| Kabul – Mughal: a copper coin of Jahangir | Timmermann, F. | 168 | 15 | 2001 |
| Kabul - rupee of Jahandar, Mughal | Goron, S | 101 | 8 | 1986 |
| Kabul - rupee of Shah Jahan I, Mughal, with name Khurram | Goron, S | 100 | 6 | 1986 |
| Kachar – The coinage: some new finds | Cashin, Dr D | 221 | 41-44 | 2014 |
| Kachwahas - notes on the coins of the Kachwaha Rajputs | Dauwe, R | 137 | 16 | 1993 |
| Kachwahas - notes on the coins of the Kachwaha Rajputs | Dauwe, R | 139 | 12 | 1994 |
| Kadamba - A new coin type of the Kadambas of Banavasi | Ganesh, K | 202 | 30-31 | 2010 |
| Kadamba – Coins of the Banavasi Kadambas | Sanoor, G.P. | 227 | 18-23 | 2016 |
| Kadambas – a gold coin of Shantivarma of Hangal | Mahajan, N | 162 | 29 | 2000 |
| Kadambas – Coins of the Nagarkhanda Kadambas | Sanoor, G.P. | 228 | 18-23 | 2016 |
| Kakuyid - dirham of Isfahan, year 424 AH | Hattori, N | 127 | 6 | 1990-1991 |
| Kakwayhid - two unpublished dirhems | Hebert, R | 100 | 7-8 | 1986 |
| Kalachuri – Classification of Ratna Deva’s silver coins | Singh, K | 220 | 35-37 | 2014 |
| Kalayani - an unrecorded mohur | Adams, L | 158 | 24 | 1998/1999 |
| Kam Bakhsh - Mughal, a copper coin | Goron, S | 104 | 7 | 1987 |
| Kamata - victory of Husain Shah, Sultan of Bengal | Rhodes, N | 66 | 4 | 1980 |
| Kampar – Coin circulation in Palembang until c. 1710, including coins made in Banten, Siak, Kampar, Indragiri, Jambi, Palembang and Batavia | Mitchiner, M | 213 | 22-38 | 2012 |
| Kangra - a copper paisa | Rhodes, N | 129 | 8 | 1991 |
| Kanishka - a unique copper coin | Gupta, LC | 144 | 6 | 1995 |
| Kanishka II - a gold stater with three-headed Shiva image | Mahajan, N | 156 | 19 | 1998 |
| Karad - an unpublished coin-type of Kumara, Andhra | Godbole, S | 152 | 9 | 1997 |
| Karauli – A nazarana mohur | Lingen, J | 202 | 40 | 2010 |
| Karur - a Roman die of Hadrian | Mitchiner, M | 156 | 18-19 | 1998 |
| Kashgar - New dating for coins of Mas’ud al-Khwarezmi | Akin, A | 160; 161 | 10-11; 5 | 1999 |
| Kashghar – 15th century copper coins | Yih, TD | 163 | 15-16 | 2000 |
| Kashghar – Mas’ud al-Khwarizmi | Heidemann, S  Akin, A | 163  164 | 12-14  16-17 | 2000  2000 |
| Kashghar – Qarakhanid coins as a source of history | Fedorov, M | 171 | 5-9 | 2002 |
| Kashmir – A hoard of copper coins of the Kashmir Sultans | Rhodes, N | 183 | 9-11 | 2005 |
| Kashmir – A Kidarite period Ae unit with elephant and royal globe from Kashmir Smast | Ziad, W | 187 | 32 | 2006 |
| Kashmir - a quarter mohur of the Dogra Rajas | Warden, W Jr | 125  128 | 6  10 | 1990  1991 |
| Kashmir – A queen consort of the early Kidarite principality of Kashmir Smast | Ziad, W | 187 | 19-20 | 2006 |
| Kashmir – A Turko-Hephthalite Ae depicting a Senmurv, from Kashmir Smast | Ziad, W | 187 | 32-33 | 2006 |
| Kashmir - a unique gold coin of the Utpala dynasty | Shrivastva SK & Gupta, SC | 143 | 9-10 | 1995 |
| Kashmir - gold and silver Mughal coins | Rhodes, N | 67 | 2-3 | 1980 |
| Kashmir - native coinage in the late 19th century | Wiggins, K | 76 | 4 | 1982 |
| Kashmir - Paramandi and Pratapa Deva | Rhodes, N | 125 | 7 | 1990 |
| Kashmir - Sikh quarter rupee | Corbel, D | 92-93 | 2 | 1984 |
| Kashmir – Some unusual coins of Ranbir Singh | Rhodes, N | 204 | 23-24 | 2010 |
| Kashmir - some varieties of the coins of Queen Didda | Rhodes, N | 142 | 9-10 | 1994 |
| Kashmir - Sultans, notes on coinage | Rhodes, N | 102, 103  104, 105, 106 | 2-3; 4  4-5; 6-7  6 | 1986  1987 |
| Kashmir – Sultans: Some new discoveries | Rhodes, N | 161 | 18-19 | 1999 |
| Kashmir – The coins of the Kashmir king, Harshadeva, in the light of the “Gujranwala” hoard | Cribb, J | 208 | 28-33 | 2011 |
| Kashmir – Treasures of Kashmir Smast | Ziad, W | 187 | 14-18 | 2006 |
| Kashmir – Unpublished bronzes of the Alchon Hunnic period from Kashmir Smast | Ziad, W | 187 | 21-32 | 2006 |
| Kashmir, sultans – Three unpublished coins | Rhodes, N | 194 | 27 | 2008 |
| Kashmir: a rupee of the mint of Kishtwar under Jahangir | Rhodes, N. | 170 | 29-30 | 2002 |
| Katak - gold mohur of Shah Jahan I, Mughal | Goron, S | 156 | 22 | 1998 |
| Katak - the Cuttack mint of the Bhonsla Rajas of Nagpur | Wiggins, K | 144 | 9 | 1995 |
| Kathmandu - a previously unknown coin of Parthivendra Malla | Shakya, A & Gabrisch, K | 144 | 11 | 1995 |
| Kathmandu - mint tokens | Domrow, R | 62-63 | 7 | 1979 |
| Kawkaban - Ottoman copper coins (Yemen) | Nauta, D | 139 | 5-9 | 1994 |
| Kazerun – a coin of Ismail I, Safavi | Goron, S | 182 | 23 | 2005 |
| Khachen – On the earliest coins of Khachen (Qarabagh) | Akopyan, A | 222 | 6-11 | 2015 |
| Khandesh – Khans: Some recently discovered coins of the Sultans of Madura, Gujarat (and Khandesh) | Bhandare, S | 207 | 31-34 | 2011 |
| Kharijite – A new and unusual dirham | Foss, C | 182 | 11-13 | 2005 |
| Kharijite - a very are Arab-Sasanian propaganda silver drahm | Warden, W Jr | 92-93 | 4 | 1984 |
| Kharijites – The Kharijites and their coinage: a reply | Foss, C | 171 | 24-34 | 2002 |
| Khiva – money circulation in the Khiva Khanate | Fedorov, M | 171 suppl. | 24-32 | 2002 |
| Khmer – First coin of ancient Khmer kingdom discovered | Cribb, J | 224 | 41-44 | 2015 |
| Khojend – Samanid coinage | Kalinin, V.A | 164 | 15-16 | 2000 |
| Khoqand – money circulation in the Khoqand Khanate | Fedorov, M | 171 suppl. | 33-42 | 2002 |
| Khost - Badakhshan, coins of Arghunshah | Album, S | 153 | 12 | 1997 |
| Khotan – Ordu al-Azam and Qabaq: newly discovered Mongolian mints of the 13th century | Nastich, V; P. Petrov, V. Belyaev | 186 | 20-23 | 2006 |
| Khusru collection - Mughal coins from | Goron, S | 156 | 19-22 | 1998 |
| Khuzestan – A dinar of Hisam al-Din Aydoghdi, Atabek of Khuzestan | Akopyan, A & F. Mosanef | 202 | 23-24 | 2010 |
| Khuzestan – Dinars of Amiran, Atabek of Khuzestan | Akopyan, A & F Mosanef | 199 | 5-7 | 2009 |
| Khwarazm Shahs - a Mansuri dirham of Muhammad, from Tirmidh | Hattori, N | 121 | 4-5 | 1989 |
| Khwarezm – Money circulation in the ancient period | Fedorov, M | 182 | 13-23 | 2005 |
| Khwarezm – Money circulation in the early-mediaeval period | Fedorov, M | 179 | 16-23 | 2004 |
| Khwarezm – Rulers of appanage principalities in the ancien and early-mediaeval period | Fedorov, M | 186 | 15-20 | 2006 |
| Khwarizmshahs - The first known coin of Ma’mun II b. Ma’mun I | Kalinin, V | 201 | 18-19 | 2009 |
| Khwarizmshahs – 5 types of copper coins of Sultan ‘Ala al-Din Tekesh | Ivanov, N | 188 | 3-4 | 2006 |
| Khwarizmshahs – A new mint of ‘Ala al-Din Muhammad Khwarizmshah | Grachev, A | 201 | 41-43 | 2009 |
| Kiangnan - the case for the Kiangnan Arsenal Mint at Shanghai, 1905 | Wright, R | 115 | 6-7 | 1988 |
| Kidarite – A Ae unit with elephant and royal globe from Kashmir Smast | Ziad, W | 187 | 32 | 2006 |
| Kidarite – A queen consort of the early principality of Kashmir Smast | Ziad, W | 187 | 19-20 | 2006 |
| Kidarite – Two curious “Kidarite” coin types from 5th century Kashmir | Cribb, J & Karan Singh | 230 | 7-12 | 2017 |
| Kishtwar: a rupee of Jahangir | Rhodes, N. | 170 | 29-30 | 2002 |
| Klapados, Lesbos – The countermarks | Wilski, H | 161 | 10-11 | 1999 |
| Köhler-Osbahr collection - Duisburg, Germany | Althoff, R | 155 | 4-5 | 1998 |
| Köhler-Osbahr collection - three ancient Indian coins | Bhandare, S & Althoff, R | 155 | 17-18 | 1998 |
| Kolkata workshop | Saha, U | 203 | 2 | 2010 |
| Konkan, North - a hoard of larins | Wiggins, K | 54 | 2-3 | 1978 |
| Korea - Magatama: primitive currency or jewellery | Mitchiner, M | 90-91 | 7 | 1984 |
| Kosala - some new punchmarked coins | Murphy, P | 154 | 16-17 | 1997 |
| Kota - a report regarding a hoard and possible fixed dating | Riches, L | 159 | 12-13 | 1999 |
| Kota - N.W. India, overstrikes on coinage | Riches, L | 148 | 18 | 1996 |
| Kota – palaeographic peculiarities of the Kota coinage | Riches, L | 166 | 16-17 | 2001 |
| Kotah - half mohur | Goron, S | 113 | 7 | 1988 |
| Krishan Raja Wodeyar - Mysore, a 25 cash piece | Wiggins, K | 76 | 4 | 1982 |
| Kshaharatas, questions | Senior, R | 160 | 16-17 | 1999 |
| Kumaon - a Nepalese coin | Rhodes, N | 151 | 14-15 | 1997 |
| Kumaon - a new copper coin | Rhodes, N | 160 | 32 | 1999 |
| Kumara - Andhras, an unpublished coin-type from Karad | Godbole, S | 152 | 9 | 1997 |
| Kuninda – A comprehensive catalogue and classification of silver coins | Kumar, S | 214 | 16-24 | 2014 |
| Kuninda – A heavy bronze coin and its material analysis | Gawlik, H. | 233 | 4-5 | 2018 |
| Kuninda - some interesting coins | Handa, D | 137 | 14-15 | 1993 |
| Kushan - Kushan coins in the Departement of Coins and Medals, The National Museum inWarsaw | Smagur, E | 226 | 15-17 | 2016 |
| Kushan - a gold stater of Kanishka II with three-headed Shiva image | Mahajan, N | 156 | 19 | 1998 |
| Kushan - a new reading of a gold stater of Vasu Deva II | Riches, L | 151 | 14 | 1997 |
| Kushan – A novel coin type of Kanishka the Great | Loeschner, H | 193 | 12-13 | 2007 |
| Kushan – A rejoinder to the article by Dr Hans Loeschner | Fedorov, M | 195 | 3-4 | 2008 |
| Kushan – A spate of new tooled forgeries | Tandon, P | 204 | 17-20 | 2010 |
| Kushan - a unique copper coin of Kanishka | Gupta, LC | 144 | 6 | 1995 |
| Kushan – Ardashir II Kushanshah and Huvishka the Kushan: numismatic evidence for the date of Kanishka I | Schindel, N | 198 | 12-14 | 2008 |
| Kushan - bronze medal of Vasudeva I | Mahajan, N | 158 | 21-22 | 1998/1999 |
| Kushan - coins of the “Great Saviour” | Senior, R | 154 | 17-18 | 1997 |
| Kushan – Goddess Nana on the bronze coinage of Kanishka I | Gawlik, H. | 232 | 10-25 | 2018 |
| Kushan - hoard of coins from Nepal | Rhodes, N | 155 | 22 | 1998 |
| Kushan – None gold Kushan discs | Linenthal, P | 188 | 15-18 | 2006 |
| Kushan - note on the early coins | Senior, R | 150 | 14-15 | 1996 |
| Kushan – On their origin with reference to numismatic and anthropological data | Fedorov, M | 181 | 30-32 | 2004 |
| Kushan - Śiva cursing Apasmārapuruśa on a Huvishka coin | Bopearachchi, O & W. Pieper | 200 | 35-36 | 2009 |
| Kushan – Some new coins types of the Kushan king, Kanishka II | Tandon, P | 172 | 17-19 | 2002 |
| Kushan – Two new types of forgeries | Tandon, P | 221 | 21-22 | 2014 |
| Kushan – Wima Takto: variations in anepigraphic Oesho/Ardochsho coins | Gawlik, H | 226 | 17-19 | 2016 |
| Kushan – Wima Takto: variations in anepigraphic Oesho/Ardochsho coins | Gawlik, H | 227 | 12-14 | 2016 |
| Kushan: Λροοα*c*πο (*Lruvāspa*) Ae coin of Kanishka The Great: genuine or (ancient) forgery? | Loeschner, H | 201 | 12 | 2009 |
| Kushano-Sasanian – Ardashir I Kushanshah and Vasudeva the Kushan: numismatic evidence for the date of the Kushan king, Kanishka I | Schindel, N | 220 | 27-30 | 2014 |
| Kushano-Sasanian – Simurgh, Kushan and Sasanian crowns on Æ coins of the Kushano-Sasanian, Ardashir | Loeschner, H | 203 | 12-13 | 2010 |
| Kushano-Sasanian - small Bactrian sopper coins: some refinements | Tyler-Smith, S | 151 | 5-7 | 1997 |
| Kutch – Two copper coins | Wiggins, K | 161 | 20 | 1999 |
| Kutch - two novelties | Rajgor, D | 128 | 6 | 1991 |
| Lachman, Samuel - 90th birthday | MacKenzie, K | 156 | 3-4 | 1998 |
| Ladakh - copper coins | Gupta, P; Rhodes, N | 60, 62-63 | 1; 6 | 1979 |
| Ladakh - copper coins | Rhodes, N | 56 | 2 | 1978 |
| Lahore - a 1/32 rupee of Aurangzeb, Mughal | Shah, D | 108 | 4-5 | 1987 |
| Lahore - a 1/8 rupee of Aurangzeb, Mughal | Goron, S | 105 | 7-8 | 1987 |
| Lahore - square rupee of Shah Jahan I, Mughal | Becker, B | 136 | 8 | 1993 |
| Larins - a hoard from the North Konkan | Wiggins, K | 54 | 2-3 | 1978 |
| Larins - an early reference in the Maldive Islands | Robinson, M | 89 | 3 | 1984 |
| Larins – New discoveries in larins of India | Kulkarni, P | 186 | 43-47 | 2006 |
| Las Bela - coinage | Wiggins, K | 94-95 | 7-8 | 1985 |
| Lead “Khmer” coins of South East Asia | Robinson, M  Wicks, R | 99  101 | 3-4  4-5 | 1985-1986  1986 |
| Legal dirhem of Aurangzeb, new variety | Sahadev, S | 150 | 18-19 | 1996 |
| Leiden - ONS meeting 1990 | Anon | 127 | 2 | 1990-1991 |
| Leiden - ONS meeting 1993 | Lingen, J | 139 | 1 | 1994 |
| Leiden - ONS meeting 1994 | Lingen, J | 143 | 1 | 1995 |
| Leiden - ONS meeting 1998 | Lingen, J | 158 | 1-2 | 1998/1999 |
| Leiden – ONS meeting 21 Oct. 2000 | Anon | 165 | 3 | 2000 |
| Licchavi – a new type of coin | Rhodes, N | 161 supl. | 22 | 1999 |
| Lichhavi - a late hoard from Nepal | Rhodes, N | 155 | 22-23 | 1998 |
| London - International Numismatic Congress, ONS workshop | Goron, S | 103 | 2-3 | 1986 |
| London - Mongol Study Day 1995 | Kolbas, J | 143 | 1-3 | 1995 |
| London - ONS meeting | Anon | 131 | 1 | 1991-1992 |
| London – ONS meeting 2 Dec. 2000 | Anon | 165 | 2 | 2000 |
| London – ONS meeting May 2007 | Anon | 191 | 1 | 2007 |
| London - ONS meeting, March 1999 | Anon | 159 | 2 | 1999 |
| London – ONS meeting, March 2000 | Anon | 163 | 1 | 2000 |
| London, March 2000 – seventh century round table meeting | Anon | 163 | 1-2 | 2000 |
| Lu’lu’id – Dinars and history of Badr al-Din Lu’lu’ of Mosul | Jafar, Y | 201 | 30-41 | 2009 |
| Lysias – bronze coin | Senior, R | 161 | 15 | 1999 |
| Macasser - Sultans, note on the early coinage | Mitchiner, M | 47 | 4 | 1977 |
| Machhlipatan – a 1/8 and 1/16 rupee of Masulipatnam of Farrukhsiyar | Groenendijk, H | 109 | 4 | 1987 |
| Machhlipatan - a sixteenth rupee of Muhammad Shah, Mughal | Timmermann, F | 94-95 | 6-7 | 1985 |
| Machhlipatan - mohur of Aurangzeb, Mughal | Goron, S | 157 | 14 | 1998 |
| MacKenzie, K - 80th birthday tribute | Wilski, H | 150 | 1-3 | 1996 |
| Madinat al-Mahdiyah - dinar of year 450 struck by the Zirid in the name of the Fatimid al-Mustansir | Ibrahim, T | 116 | 4 | 1989 |
| Madras Presidency - The elusive Madras Arkot rupee of Muhammad Shah | Stevens, P | 200 | 52 | 2009 |
| Madura - a gold coin of Ahsan Shah | Godbole, S & Goron, S | 154 | 19 | 1997 |
| Madura - an unknown gold coin of Ala-ud-din Sikandar Shah | Godbole, S & Goron, S | 154 | 19 | 1997 |
| Madura - Sultans, a gold tanka of Shams-ud-din ‘Adil Shah | Goron, S | 118 | 6 | 1989 |
| Madura – Sultans: Some recently discovered coins of the Sultans of Madura, Gujarat (and Khandesh) | Bhandare, S | 207 | 31-34 | 2011 |
| Mahendraditya – Classification of the repoussé gold coins | Kumar, S | 216 | 34-38 | 2013 |
| Malacca – A gold coin of Sultan Mansur, possibly Mansur b. Muzaffar of Malacca | Rhodes, N & M Goh | 189 | 20-22 | 2006 |
| Malaysia – XRF analysis of some doubtful Chinese cash | Yih, TD & J vd Kreek | 191 | 37-40 | 2007 |
| Maldives - a numismatic bibliography | Bertsch, W | 144 | 13-15 | 1995 |
| Maldives - an early reference to larin money | Robinson, M | 89 | 3 | 1984 |
| Maldives – Locally struck coinage of the Maldives: update on particular coins | Budgen, P | 208 | 38-39 | 2011 |
| Maldives – Locally struck coinage: a die study of the final issues | Budgen, P | 207 | 41-46 | 2011 |
| Maldives - the last native coinage | Laere, R van | 52 | 3-4 | 1977 |
| Maldives – The use of Maldivian cowries as money according to an 18th century Portuguese Dictionary on world currencies | Bertsch, W. | 165 | 16-19 | 2000 |
| Malhaz - an Ottoman camp mint in the Yemen | Nauta, D | 140 | 5-10 | 1994 |
| Malwa – New coins of Malwa sultans: wedding of poetry and architect | Kulkarni, PP | 183 | 11-14 | 2005 |
| Malwa - Sultans, some observations on the coinage of Muhammad II | Goron, S | 116 | 4-5 | 1989 |
| Malwa – The ‘Kachcha pice’ of late 18th and 19th century Malwa | Tabor, B | 203 | 16-37 | 2010 |
| Malwa – The Marathas in Malwa 1720-1770: notes on history and coinage | Bhandare, S | 190 | 24-32 | 2007 |
| Malwa, Sultans of – A muled falus | Millancourt, B | 187 | 33 | 2006 |
| Mamluk – a dirham from al-Ladhiqiyya | Timmermann, F | 165 | 13 | 2000 |
| Mamluk – A frequency table of the Mamluk glass weights from the Gayer-Anderson digital sylloge | Schultz, W | 223 | 22-23 | 2015 |
| Mamluk – a new dirhem type of Sultan Ismai’l from Trablus | Barrage, F | 161 | 6-7 | 1999 |
| Mamluk – an Ayyubid-style dirham of Al-Ashraf Khalil | Schultz, W.C. | 161 | 6 | 1999 |
| Mamluk - coins minted in Armanak | Hinrichs, J-C | 158 | 9-10 | 1998/1999 |
| Mamluk – Coins of al-Mansur Abu Bakr: a new attribution in the light of a historical source | Hasan al-Akra | 222 | 17-18 | 2015 |
| Manchu, Reading (Part 2) | Boek, D. de | 232 | 27-30, 32 | 2018 |
| Mandu - quarter mohur of Jahangir | Goron, S | 156 | 20-21 | 1998 |
| Mangits – money circulation in the Bukhara Amirate | Fedorov, M | 171 suppl. | 12-23 | 2002 |
| Mangubarni, Jalal al-Din – A copper from Georgia without marginal legend | Paghava, I, S. Turkia & G. Lobzhanidze | 192 | 4-6 | 2007 |
| Maratha - new type of Shivarai and a coin die | Godbole, S | 136 | 9 | 1993 |
| Maratha - inscribed South Indian gold fanams of Tanjore | Mitchiner, M | 58 | 3 | 1979 |
| Maratha – Jamgaon, Harda and Khachrod – 3 new mints under the Sindhias | Bhandare, S | 197 | 32-37 | 2008 |
| Maratha – Monetary history of the early Maratha period: southern India | Bankar, AN | 194 | 28-33 | 2008 |
| Maratha - rupees of Jabalpur | Shah, D | 110 | 5-6 | 1988 |
| Maratha – The ‘nuo shree sicca’: a Maratha rupee | Bhandare, S. | 206 | 28-31 | 2011 |
| Maratha – The Ganapati-Pantpradhan coins of Miraj | Kapoor, M | 224 | 37-38 | 2015 |
| Marathas – History and coinage of the Angreys, admirals of the Maratha navy | Bhandare, S | 180 | 15-23 | 2004 |
| Marathas – Issues of Ahmadabad | Bhandare, S | 184 | 16-24 | 2005 |
| Marathas – Lead coins of the Tanjore Marathas | Bhupatiraju, S. | 175 | 30-31 | 2003 |
| Marathas – Maratha mints at Pune and Chinchwad – the early years | Bhandare, S | 171 | 20-22 | 2002 |
| Marathas – Maratha seals from Konkan and Deccan | Bhandare, S & S. Godbole | 190 | 32-36 | 2007 |
| Marathas – Reclaiming ‘royalty’: the earliest Maratha coinage in the name of a Mughal emperor | Bhandare, S | 200 | 41-52 | 2009 |
| Marathas - the Cuttack mint of the Bhonsla Rajas of Nagpur | Wiggins, K | 144 | 9 | 1995 |
| Marathas – The enigma of the gold mohurs of Chhatrapati Shivaji | Bankar, A | 203 | 37-43 | 2010 |
| Marathas – The Marathas in Delhi in the ‘Panipat’ year: a numismatic insight | Bhandar, S | 209 | 18-28 | 2011 |
| Marathas – The Marathas in Malwa 1720-1770: notes on history and coinage | Bhandare, S | 190 | 24-32 | 2007 |
| Marinid – A dirham struck in Slā (Sale, Morocco) | Peña, S & M Vega | 191 | 5 | 2007 |
| Marinid – A Marinid half dirham struck in Tangier | Liétard, L | 219 | 7-8 | 2014 |
| Marinid – A new denomination (⅛ dirham) and a new half dirham for the silver coinage | Liétard, L | 211 | 23-24 | 2012 |
| Marinid – A new type for Marinid or early Wattasid silver coinage | Liétard, L | 207 | 12-13 | 2011 |
| Marinid - four dirhems of ‘Abd al-Haqq II | Ibrahim, T | 120 | 5 | 1989 |
| Marinid – New mint names for a Marinid half dirham type | Liétard, L | 207  208 | 10-11  10 | 2011 |
| Marinid – Numismatic evidence of modification in the politics of the last Marinid ruler | Liétard, L | 216 | 17-18 | 2013 |
| Marinid – Two new coins struck in Azammur (Morocco) | Liétard, L | 231 | 19-21 | 2018 |
| Mas’ud al-Khwarezmi, Kashgar - new dating | Akin, A | 160, 161 | 10-11; 5 | 1999 |
| Matsyas of Oddadi - Influence of Kannada in the gold coins of the Eluru hoard | Sanoor, G.P. | 206 | 13-19 | 2011 |
| Medal - bronze medal of Vasudeva I, Kushan | Mahajan, N | 158 | 21-22 | 1998/1999 |
| Medal – Earliest known portrait of Sultan Mehmed II | Baldwin’s Auctions | 210 | 5-6 | 2012 |
| Medal, Pollock | Goron, S | 150 | 19-21 | 1996 |
| Medallic query | Forrest, R | 151 | 10 | 1997 |
| Medals - a British medal struck in Java | Wiggins, K | 132 | 7 | 1992 |
| Medals – Modern Indian medals of the Bohras | Mitchiner, M | 200 | 54-59 | 2009 |
| Medals – Two medals commemorating the imamate of Karim, Aga Khan | Mitchiner, M | 200 | 50-60 | 2009 |
| Mediaeval India – Earliest known fractions of a Venad coin | Sarasan, B | 213 | 12-14 | 2012 |
| Mediaeval India – Indian zinc coins, a series from north-western India (Kangra?) | Cribb, J. | 219 | 22-26 | 2014 |
| Mediaeval India – The Banas | Sanoor, G.P. | 233 | 20-24 | 2018 |
| Mediaeval India – The Brahmakunda Hoard | Bose, S.K. | 219 | 16-18 | 2014 |
| Mediaeval India – The Chandragiri coins of the Aravidu dynasty | Sanoor, G.P. | 230 | 15-21 | 2017 |
| Mediaeval India – The Kampili Kingdon and the warrior coins | Sanoor, G.P. | 230 | 13-15 | 2017 |
| Mediaeval India – The Kongalvas | Sanoor, G.P. | 219 | 18-22 | 2014 |
| Medieval India – An important new copper coin of Gadahara | Tandon, P | 200 | 17-20 | 2009 |
| Medieval India – An important unpublished Adivaraha coin in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford | Bhatia, P | 205 supl. | 39-44 | 2010 |
| Medieval India – Classification of Ratna Deva’s silver coins | Singh, K | 220 | 35-37 | 2014 |
| Medieval India – Gold coins of the Yadava ruler, Singhana III and his consort, Kāmwaladevi | Prabhune, P | 200 | 38-41 | 2009 |
| Medieval India – History and coinage of the Vaghelas: the last Hindu rulers of Gujarat | Bankar, A | 212 | 23-29 | 2012 |
| Medieval India – New types of early silver portrait coins from northern Pakistan | Pieper, W | 181 | 17-20 | 2004 |
| Medieval India – The numismatic study of early medieval Vidarbha: Paramaras of Vidarbha | Bankar, A & R. Somkuwar | 200 | 20-35 | 2009 |
| Medieval India: A hoard of unpublished silver coins from the Baluchistan/Sind border, ca. Late 7th –early 8th century AD | Fishman, A | 201 | 13-16 | 2009 |
| Mehmet II - Ottoman, undated copper coin from Egridir | MacKenzie, K | 151 | 7-8 | 1997 |
| Members’ News – Irakli Paghava PhD award | Anon | 225 | 6 | 2015 |
| Members’ News – Listing of ONS-SA members, part 1 | Kalra, M | 225 | 7-8 | 2015 |
| Menander – Attic coinage and the reign of King Menander | Wilson, LM | 187 | 44-46 | 2006 |
| Michael Broome Collection goes to Cambridge | Anon | 190 | 2 | 2007 |
| Middle East – The story behind Palestine’s orphans and the 1947 Jordanian 500 mil lottery note | Ramadan, T | 226 | 6-7 | 2016 |
| Ming - two Annamese cash in the names of Ming emperors | Rhodes, N | 114 | 4-5 | 1988 |
| Mintex 90 | Kulkarni, P & Goron, S | 124 | 2 | 1990 |
| Mir Zakah II hoard - punch-marked coins | Senior, R | 150 | 10 | 1996 |
| Mitridat - King of Tosp, coin | Khurshudian, E | 157 | 8 | 1998 |
| Mizyadis – A dirhem | Jafar, Y | 199 | 9-10 | 2009 |
| Mongol – A new interpretation of the *Bao* character on coins of the uluses | Belyaev, V & S Sidorovich | 199 | 11-17 | 2009 |
| Mongol – A unique half dirham from the mint of Nakhjawan with the *Ulugh Mangyl Ulus Bek* legend | Paghava, I & G. Janjgava | 207 | 14-15 | 2011 |
| Mongol – Ahar: a new mint issuing Ulugh Mangyl Ulus Bek type coins | Janjgava, G & I. Paghava | 215 | 10-11 | 2013 |
| Mongol - an unpublished Mongol dinar from the mint of Shum struck by Chingiz Khan | Adams, L & Warden, W Jr | 159 | 7 | 1999 |
| Mongol – Copin finds from the heart of the Mongol empire: Qara Qorum – results of Bonn University excavations 2000-2004 (Hofstra seminar) | Heidemann, S | 209 | 8 | 2011 |
| Mongol – Pax Mongolica – coins of the Mongol Empire: commentaries on an Ashmolean exhibition | Favereau, M | 227 | 25 | 2016 |
| Mongol – Some silver coins of Mongol states with Chinese, Uighur and Tibetan legends | Belyaev, V | 229 | 26-27 | 2016 |
| Mongol – The double-sided trident tamgha on a fals of Möngke Khan | Paghava, I | 192 | 4-6 | 2007 |
| Mongol – The Mongol conquest of Balkh according to numismatic sources | Grachev, A | 207 | 15-19 | 2011 |
| Mongol Imperial Money - annual study day 1996, report | Kolbas et al. | 148 sup. | 24-28 | 1996 |
| Mongol Study Day, London 1995 | Kolbas, J | 143 | 1-3 | 1995 |
| Mongolia – an unusual cash-like piece excated in Mongolia | Rhodes, N & M. Hall | 170 | 31-32 | 2002 |
| Mongols – Some additions to the coins with the inscription “Ulugh Mangyl Ulus Bek” | Vardanyan, A | 190 | 7-20 | 2007 |
| Morocco - hoard on Devon wreck | Porter, V | 154 | 8-9 | 1997 |
| Morocco - two bunduqis struck during the reign of Isma’il ibn al-Sharif | Ibrahim, T | 117 | 4-5 | 1989 |
| Mrohaung - coinage of the Mrohaung Dynasty of Arakan | Robinson, M  Robinson, M & Rhodes, N | 81  84, 85-86 | 1-3;  2-4; 4-8 | 1982  1983 |
| Mrohaung dynasty - four new coins | Robinson, M | 77 | 2-3 | 1982 |
| Mughal - a remarkable mohur of Aurangzeb from Multan | Falcke, G | 160 | 18 | 1999 |
| Mughal - a 1/32 rupee of Lahore of Aurangzeb | Shah, D | 108 | 4-5 | 1987 |
| Mughal - a copper coin of Kam Bakhsh? | Goron, S | 104 | 7 | 1987 |
| Mughal – a copper falus of Qandahar | Millancourt, B | 164 | 25 | 2000 |
| Mughal - a gold nisar of Aurangzeb from Bijapur | Bhandare, S | 160 | 18-19 | 1999 |
| Mughal – A half rupee of Farrukhsiyar of Junagarh | Timmermann, F | 167 | 32 | 2001 |
| Mughal – A new coin type of Babur | Levy, D | 194 | 27-28 | 2008 |
| Mughal – A new mint discovered for the emperor, Ahmad Shah Bahadur | Makda, H | 222 | 26-27 | 2015 |
| Mughal – A new type of Akbar Mahmudi from Gujarat | Goron, S & B Tabor | 192 | 25-26 | 2007 |
| Mughal – A quarter mohur of Jahangir struck on the occasion of a hunt | Lingen, J | 172 | 30 | 2002 |
| Mughal - a rare rupee of Muhammad Shah of Jahangirnagar | Goron, S | 92-93 | 7 | 1984 |
| Mughal – a rare sharukhi of Humayun (963) | Timmermann, F | 167 | 16 | 2001 |
| Mughal – A rupee of Allahabad in the name of Akbar ‘Adil Shah | Lingen, J & P. Stevens | 201 | 44-46 | 2009 |
| Mughal – A rupee of Aurangzeb with the mintname ‘Tibet-i-Kalan’ | Rhodes, N | 208 | 33-34 | 2011 |
| Mughal - a rupee of Shah Alam II | Wiggins, K | 92-93 | 7 | 1984 |
| Mughal - a sixteenth rupee of Masulipatam of Muhammad Shah | Timmermann, F | 94-95 | 6-7 | 1985 |
| Mughal – a unique silver seal of Muhammad A’zam Shah | Godbole, S | 164 | 25-26 | 2000 |
| Mughal - Ahmad Shah Bahadur, rupee of Alamgirpur | Goron, S | 152 | 5 | 1997 |
| Mughal – Akbar a new gold mint – Bengal | Rhodes, N | 188 | 23-24 | 2006 |
| Mughal - Akbar, a copper coin of Fathabad | Goron, S | 104 | 6 | 1987 |
| Mughal - Akbar, a quarter rupee of Ujjain | Goron, S | 104 | 5 | 1987 |
| Mughal - Akbar, an 1/8 dam of Ajmir | Goron, S | 116 | 6 | 1989 |
| Mughal - Akbar, an unusual rupee of Berar | Goron, S | 117 | 6 | 1989 |
| Mughal - Akbar, half rupee of Akbarpur Tanda | Goron, S | 117 | 6 | 1989 |
| Mughal - Akbar, presentation rupee of Agra | Goron, S | 116 | 6 | 1989 |
| Mughal - Akbar, rupee of Baldat Patna | Becker, B | 122 | 4 | 1990 |
| Mughal - Akbar, rupee of Satgaon | Goron, S | 116 | 5-6 | 1989 |
| Mughal – Akbar: a rectangular double mohur; half mohur with hawk; Rama-Seeta half mohur; copper coin of Delwara | Bhandare, S | 205 | 22-24 | 2010 |
| Mughal - Akbar’s copper coins of Balapur | Kulkarni, P | 99 | 4 | 1985-1986 |
| Mughal - Alamgir II, rupee of Ausa | Goron, S | 152 | 5 | 1997 |
| Mughal - an early countermark of Babur | Grossman, R | 133 | 9 | 1992 |
| Mughal – An interesting copper coin of Akbar of Srinagar mint | Rhodes, N | 202 | 46 | 2010 |
| Mughal - an unidentified copper dam of Akbar | Becker, B | 143 | 11 | 1995 |
| Mughal - an unidentified rupee of Shah Alam II | Goron, S | 117 | 7 | 1989 |
| Mughal - Aurangzeb, a 1/8 rupee of Lahore | Goron, S | 105 | 7-8 | 1987 |
| Mughal - Aurangzeb, a rupee of Mukhtal? | Goron, S | 117 | 6-7 | 1989 |
| Mughal – Aurangzeb, an unpublished Shara’i dirhem from the Tatta mint | Ziad, W | 188 | 24 | 2006 |
| Mughal - Aurangzeb, five rupee coin | Tikkanen, E | 147 | 14 | 1996 |
| Mughal - Aurangzeb, fractional silver coins in the British Museum | Goron, S | 122 | 5 | 1990 |
| Mughal - Aurangzeb, half mohur of Surat | Goron, S | 157 | 14 | 1998 |
| Mughal - Aurangzeb, legal dirhem, new type | Sahadev, S | 150 | 18-19 | 1996 |
| Mughal - Aurangzeb, mohur of Kabul | Goron, S | 157 | 14 | 1998 |
| Mughal - Aurangzeb, mohur of Machhlipatan | Goron, S | 157 | 14 | 1998 |
| Mughal - Aurangzeb, mohur of Patna | Goron, S | 157 | 14 | 1998 |
| Mughal - Aurangzeb, mohur of Tibet-i-Kilan | Rhodes, n | 156 | 19-20 | 1998 |
| Mughal - Aurangzeb, quarter mohur of Dar al-Zafar Bijapur | Goron, S | 157 | 14 | 1998 |
| Mughal - Aurangzeb, rupee of Tatta | Falcke, G | 151 | 14 | 1997 |
| Mughal - Aurangzeb, rupee of Trichanapalli | Kulkarni, P | 128 | 5 | 1991 |
| Mughal - Aurangzeb, two varieties of mohurs and rupees | Goron, S | 122 | 4-5 | 1990 |
| Mughal – Aurangzeb: two nazarana rupees of Akbarabad; mohur with interesting countermark; Surat rupee with horse-rider countermark | Bhandare, S | 205 | 26  28-29 | 2010 |
| Mughal – Burhanpur: a new int for copper coins for Rafi-ud Darjat | Chatterjee, Dr A.M. | 230 | 35-36 | 2017 |
| Mughal - coins from the Khusru collection | Goron, S | 156 | 19-22 | 1998 |
| Mughal - coins of the puppet Muhammad Akbar Shah | Gupta, P & Garg S | 113 | 4-6 | 1988 |
| Mughal - coins struck in the name of the pretender Muhammad Akbar at Hardwar | Goron, S & Wiggins, K | 106 | 8 | 1987 |
| Mughal – Copper coin of Jahangir of Kabul | Timmermann, F | 168 | 15 | 2001 |
| Mughal - Farrukhsiyar, a 1/8 and 1/16 rupee of Masulipatnam | Groenendijk, H | 109 | 4 | 1987 |
| Mughal - Farrukhsiyar, a 1/8 rupee of Ujjain | Goron, S | 105 | 8 | 1987 |
| Mughal - Farrukhsiyar, half rupee of Shahjahanabad | Timmermann, F | 152 | 9 | 1997 |
| Mughal - Farrukhsiyar, rupee of Baramati | Senior, R | 135 | 6 | 1993 |
| Mughal – Farrukhsiyar: nazarana rupee of Akbarabad; gold mohur and fractions of Murshidabad | Bhandare, S | 205 | 27-28 | 2010 |
| Mughal - gold and silver coins of Kashmir | Rhodes, N | 67 | 2-3 | 1980 |
| Mughal - half dirhem of Humayun of Qandahar | Goron, S | 104 | 5 | 1987 |
| Mughal – Hardwar: a new mint for Akbar’s copper coinage | Bhandare, S | 178 | 27-28 | 2004 |
| Mughal - Humayun, last shahrukhi of reign | Falcke, G | 151 | 14 | 1997 |
| Mughal - Humayun, rupees struck in Bengal | Wiggins, K  Album, S | 150  151 | 17-18  5 | 1996  1997 |
| Mughal - Humayun, vassalage coinage | Aman ur Rahman | 114 | 7-8 | 1988 |
| Mughal - Jahandar rupee of Firuzgarh | Goron, S | 94-95 | 4 | 1985 |
| Mughal - Jahandar, rupee of Allahabad | Goron, S | 104 | 6 | 1987 |
| Mughal - Jahandar, rupees of Alamgirpur and Kabul | Goron, S | 101 | 6 | 1986 |
| Mughal - Jahangir, a heavy rupee of Jalnapur | Goron, S | 97 | 4 | 1985 |
| Mughal - Jahangir, a new sultani of Agra | Becker, B | 131 | 6 | 1991-1992 |
| Mughal - Jahangir, a one twelth rupee of Burhanpur | Goron, S | 105 | 7 | 1987 |
| Mughal - Jahangir, half rupee in name of Selim Shah | Shafqat, M  Siddiqui, H  Waryah, A | 149  151  154 | 14  5  21-22 | 1996  1997  1997 |
| Mughal - Jahangir, mohur of Kabul | Goron, S | 156 | 22 | 1998 |
| Mughal - Jahangir, mohurs of Agra | Goron, S | 156 | 21 | 1998 |
| Mughal - Jahangir, quarter mohur of Mandu | Goron, S | 156 | 20-21 | 1998 |
| Mughal – Jahangir: a heavy half dam from Ahmadabad mint | Millancourt, B | 192 | 26 | 2007 |
| Mughal – Jahangir: portrait and zodiacal mohurs; unusual ¼ rupee. | Bhandare, S | 205 | 24-26 | 2010 |
| Mughal – Jahangir’s gold tanka of Cambay | Goron, SL & MR Babar | 175 | 18 | 2003 |
| Mughal - jital, the 1000th part of Akbar’s rupee | Kulkarni, P | 115 | 5-6 | 1988 |
| Mughal – Kabul victory five shahrukhi of Humayun | Tareen, H. | 232 | 26-27 | 2018 |
| Mughal - more on Nasir ud din Muhammad | Goron, S | 96 | 4 | 1985 |
| Mughal - more on the mint of Islamabad | Goron, S | 122 | 5 | 1990 |
| Mughal – Muhammad Akbar: A pawn in politics: the first reign | Bhandare, S. | 175 | 18-30 | 2003 |
| Mughal - Muhammad Shah, half rupee of Shahjahanabad | Goron, S | 104 | 7 | 1987 |
| Mughal - Muhammad Shah, mohur of Mumbai | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| Mughal – Muhammad Shah: mohur of Burhanpur with laqab and kunya; two copper fulus of Akbarnagar | Bhandare, S | 205 | 28 | 2010 |
| Mughal – Persian couplets on the seals of the lesser Mughals | Garg, S | 191 | 28-31 | 2007 |
| Mughal – Pseudo-Mughal coinage – some general characteristics | Bhandare, S | 161 supl. | 1-5 | 1999 |
| Mughal - quarter rupee of Aurangzeb of Alamgirpur | Goron, S | 94-95 | 4 | 1985 |
| Mughal - Rafi’-ud-Darjat, half rupee of Shahjahanabad | Goron, S | 116 | 6 | 1989 |
| Mughal – Revisiting Akbar’s copper coins of Ahmedabad mint | Dutta, Col. J & Dr A. Dutta | 231 | 14-16 | 2018 |
| Mughal – Revisiting the Farsi couplet on Surat rupees of Murad Bakhsh | Makda, H | 231 | 16-19 | 2018 |
| Mughal - rupee of Aurangzeb struck in Sholapur 1096 | Mitchiner, M | 60 | 4 | 1979 |
| Mughal - rupee of Farrukhnagar of Farrukhsiyar | Goron, S | 94-95 | 4-5 | 1985 |
| Mughal - rupee of Murshidabad of Nasir-ud-din Muhammad Shah | Becker, B | 128 | 5 | 1991 |
| Mughal - rupees of Bijapur dated 1091 of Aurangzeb | Lingen, J | 158 | 22-23 | 1998/1999 |
| Mughal - rupees of the mint of Qandahar in the Deccan of Shah Jahan I | Wiggins, K | 76 | 2-3 | 1982 |
| Mughal – Shah ‘Alam I: an unusual mohur of Akbarabad; nazarana mohur of Akbarabad; heavy mohur fractions of Karimabad; mohur fractions of Surat | Bhandare, S | 205 | 26-27 | 2010 |
| Mughal - Shah Alam I, mohur of Ahmadnagar | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| Mughal - Shah Alam I, mohur of Alamgirpur | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| Mughal - Shah Alam I, mohur of Allahabad | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| Mughal - Shah Alam I, mohur of Elichpur | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| Mughal - Shah Alam I, mohur of Peshawar | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| Mughal - Shah Alam I, pre-accession half rupee of Tatta | Timmermann, F | 152 | 9 | 1997 |
| Mughal - Shah Jahan I, a 1/8 rupee of Burhanpur | Goron, S | 104 | 6 | 1987 |
| Mughal - Shah Jahan I, a copper dam of Akbarabad | Goron, S | 105 | 7 | 1987 |
| Mughal - Shah Jahan I, copper dam of Multan | Becker, B | 138 | 8 | 1993 |
| Mughal - Shah Jahan I, gold mohur of Katak | Goron, S | 156 | 22 | 1998 |
| Mughal - Shah Jahan I, gold nisar of Akbarabad | Goron, S | 156 | 21 | 1998 |
| Mughal - Shah Jahan I, half rupee of Akbarabad | Goron, S | 90-91, 92-93 | 5-6; 7 | 1984 |
| Mughal - Shah Jahan I, mohur of Akbarabad | Goron, S | 156 | 21 | 1998 |
| Mughal - Shah Jahan I, mohur of Aurangnagar | Goron, S | 156 | 21 | 1998 |
| Mughal - Shah Jahan I, mohur of Balkh | Becker, B | 136 | 8 | 1993 |
| Mughal - Shah Jahan I, rupee of Sironj | Senior, R | 135 | 6 | 1993 |
| Mughal - Shah Jahan I, rupee with name Khurram, from Kabul | Goron, S | 100 | 6 | 1986 |
| Mughal - Shah Jahan I, square rupee of Lahore | Becker, B | 136 | 8 | 1993 |
| Mughal – Shah Jahan I: nazarana rupee of Akbarabad | Bhandare, S | 205 | 26 | 2010 |
| Mughal - Shah Jahan II, rupee of Ajmir | Goron, S | 100 | 6 | 1986 |
| Mughal - Sikh symbol on coin | Becker, B | 152 | 10-11 | 1997 |
| Mughal - some coins in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford | Goron, S | 157 | 15-16 | 1998 |
| Mughal - some unusual coins | Senior, R | 141 | 16-17 | 1994 |
| Mughal – Surat lead pice | Lingen, J | 224 | 36-37 | 2015 |
| Mughal – The ‘glorious’ Shahrewar: an interesting copper coin of Akbar | Bhandare, S | 186 | 48 | 2006 |
| Mughal – The dating of the reign of Muhammad Shah and Nadir Shah’s invasion of India | Lingen, J | 161 supl. | 15-20 | 1999 |
| Mughal – The discovery of a rupee of the Mughal claimant, Nikusiyar, revisited | Lingen, J | 221 | 33-34 | 2014 |
| Mughal – The discovery of a rupee of the Mughal claimant, Nikusiyar | Lingen, J & M Billoo | 207 | 46-48 | 2011 |
| Mughal – The heavy rupees of Shah ‘Alam I Bahadur | DeShazo, A | 220 | 40-41 | 2014 |
| Mughal – the mint-town Zafarnagar | Bhandare, S | 164 | 27-28 | 2000 |
| Mughal – The Mughal interlude in Bengal: a new date | Goron, S | 192 | 25 | 2007 |
| Mughal – The Mughal mint of ‘Alamgirnagar, Cooch Bihar | Rhodes, N | 200 | 60-61 | 2009 |
| Mughal – The regnal years of Jahangir and Shah Jahan on Tatta coins | DeShazo, A.S. | 174 supl. | 1-10 | 2003 |
| Mughal – Two copper coins | Sahadev, S | 172 | 19 | 2002 |
| Mughal – two copper coins (Akbar – Burhanpur; Aurangzeb – Narnol) | Millancourt, B | 166 | 18 | 2001 |
| Mughal – Two rare and important coins of Shah Jahan I | Bhandare, S | 172 | 19-21 | 2002 |
| Mughal – Was Tatta the last refuge of Din-I Ilahi? A numismatic perspective | Kalra, M | 224 | 33-36 | 2015 |
| Mughal –Numismatic vestiges of Shah Jahan’s campaigns in the Deccan | Bhandare, S | 162 | 21-24 | 2000 |
| Mughal: a nisar of Shah Jahan I of half rupee weight | Sahadev, S & S. Goron | 169 | 25 | 2001 |
| Mughal: a rupee of the mint of Kishtwar under Jahangir | Rhodes, N. | 170 | 29-30 | 2002 |
| Muhammad A’zam Shah (Mughal) – a unique silver seal | Godbole, S | 164 | 25-26 | 2000 |
| Muhammad Akbar - Mughal, coins struck by the pretender at Hardwar | Goron, S & Wiggins, K | 106 | 8 | 1987 |
| Muhammad Akbar – Mughal: A pawn in politics: the first reign | Bhandare, S. | 175 | 18-30 | 2003 |
| Muhammad Akbar II - coins of the Mughal puppet | Gupta, P & Garg S | 113 | 4-6 | 1988 |
| Muhammad bin Sam - gold horseman tanka | Senior, R | 129 | 6 | 1991 |
| Muhammad II - Sultan of Malwa, some observations on coinage | Goron, S | 116 | 4-5 | 1989 |
| Muhammad II (Ottoman) – akches minted in 855 AH | Mackenzie, K & Sreckovic, S | 163 | 17-20 | 2000 |
| Muhammad Khudabanda – Coin of the Safavid ruler | Goron, S | 195  196 | 46-44  45-48 | 2008  2008 |
| Muhammad Shah - Mughal, a rare rupee of Jahangirnagar | Goron, S | 92-93 | 7 | 1984 |
| Muhammad Shah - Mughal, a sixteenth rupee of Machhlipatan | Timmermann, F | 94-95 | 6-7 | 1985 |
| Muhammad Shah - Mughal, half rupee of Shahjahanabad | Goron, S | 104 | 7 | 1987 |
| Muhammad Shah - Mughal, mohur of Mumbai | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| Muhammad Shah - Mughal, more on Nasir ud din Muhammad | Goron, S | 96 | 4 | 1985 |
| Muhammad Shah - Mughal, rupee of Murshidabad with laqab | Becker, B | 128 | 5 | 1991 |
| Muhammad Shah – Mughal, the dating of his reign and Nadir Shah’s invasion | Lingen, J | 161 supl. | 15-20 | 1999 |
| Muhammad Shah, Mughal - mohur of Burhanpur with laqab and kunya; two copper fulus of Akbarnagar | Bhandare, S | 205 | 28 | 2010 |
| Muhammad, Ala-ud-Din - Khwarazm Shah, a Mansuri dirahm of Tirmidh | Hattori, N | 121 | 4-5 | 1989 |
| Muhammadabad Benares - rupee struck by Nadir Shah | Wiggins, K | 148 | 23 | 1996 |
| Mujahid Shah - Bahmani, a fractional silver tanka | Godbole, S & Goron, S | 137 | 16 | 1993 |
| Mukden - China, 20 and 10 cash coins of 1922 | Wright, R | 69 | 4 | 1980 |
| Mukhtal? - a rupee of Aurangzeb, Mughal | Goron, S | 117 | 6-7 | 1989 |
| Mules - Indo-Scythic | Senior, R | 151 | 9-10 | 1997 |
| Multan - copper dam of Shah Jahan I, Mughal | Becker, B | 138 | 8 | 1993 |
| Multan – Fatimid coins | Akbar, M. & B.A. Baig | 202 | 26 | 2010 |
| Multan - Mughal, a remarkable mohur of Aurangzeb | Falcke, G | 160 | 18 | 1999 |
| Mumbai - mohur of Muhammad Shah, Mughal | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| Muminabad - Bindraban - note on some coins | Mitchiner, M | 49 | 3-4 | 1977 |
| Muqarrab Khan, Ghakkar – “Between Attock and Jhelum, Muqarrab is king” | Tareen, H | 187 | 33-35 | 2006 |
| Murad IV - an Ottoman dirham | MacKenzie, K | 156 | 10 | 1998 |
| Murshidabad – A copper coin | Rhodes, N | 207 | 37 | 2011 |
| Murshidabad - rupee of Nasir-ud-din Muhammad Shah, Mughal | Becker, B | 128 | 5 | 1991 |
| Murshidabad Mint - half rupee of the 1793 reform | Falcke, G | 151 | 14 | 1997 |
| Musha‘sha‘ – The coinage of the Musha‘sha‘ | Akopyan, A & F. Mousanef | 223 | 13-20 | 2015 |
| Mutid dynasty of Ispijab and its coins (10th – early 11th century) | Molchanov, A | 171 | 4-5 | 2002 |
| Mutids: About the Mutid dynasty of Ispijab appanage rulers | Fedorov, M | 177 | 15-16 | 2003 |
| Muzaffar I - Gujarat, silver tanka | Lingen, J | 49 | 2 | 1977 |
| Muzaffar I - Sultan of Gujarat, second tanka | Deyell, J | 58 | 3 | 1979 |
| Muzaffarabad - a hoard of Durrani coins | Rhodes, N | 158 | 22 | 1998/1999 |
| Muzaffargarh - late Mughal mint, identity of | Herrli, H | 149 | 14-17 | 1996 |
| Mysore - a 25 cash piece of Krishna Raja Wodeyar | Wiggins, K | 76 | 4 | 1982 |
| Mysore - a few peculiarities in the 19th century coinage | Wiggins, K | 143 | 15 | 1995 |
| Mysore - a unique rupee | Bhandare, S | 160 | 23-24 | 1999 |
| Mysore - coins countermarked “G.B.” | Wiggins, K | 48 | 4 | 1977 |
| Mysore - Haidar Ali’s Malabar fanams | Wiggins, K | 134 | 6-7 | 1992 |
| Nabha - rupee | Goron, S  Gupta, P | 131  134 | 6-7  9-10 | 1991-1992  1992 |
| Nadir Shah - rupee of Benares | Wiggins, K | 148 | 23 | 1996 |
| Nadir Shah – Some new denomination coins minted in Georgia | Paghava, I, Turkia, S & G. Janjgava | 202 | 13-15 | 2010 |
| Nadir Shah – the dating of his invasion of India | Lingen, J | 161 supl. | 15-20 | 1999 |
| Naga kings - a note on the coins of Ganapati Naga | Forrest, R | 133 | 11-12 | 1992 |
| Nagas of Chakrakuta - Influence of Kannada in the gold coins of the Eluru hoard | Sanoor, G.P. | 206 | 13-19 | 2011 |
| Nagpur - the Cuttack mint of the Bhonsla Rajas | Wiggins, K | 144 | 9 | 1995 |
| Nahapana – A silver drachm with Greek legend | Bhandare, S | 191 | 32-34 | 2007 |
| Napki coins - Napki Malik, identity of | Kuwayama, S | 148 | 10-12 | 1996 |
| Nara Narayana - Cooch Bihar, minor denominations | Rhodes, N | 125 | 7 | 1990 |
| Narnol – copper coin of Aurangzeb | Millancourt, B | 166 | 18 | 2001 |
| Narwar - an unpublished rupee | Wiggins, K | 62-63 | 6 | 1979 |
| Nasik - copper coin | Lingen, J | 152 | 9-10 | 1997 |
| Nasik colloquium on foreign coins found in the Indian sub-continent 1995 | Anon | 144 | 2-3 | 1995 |
| Nasrid – A square dirham struck in Basta (present-day Baza, Granada, Spain) | Peña, S & M Vega | 189 | 8 | 2006 |
| Nationa Numismatic Day in India, proposal | Kalra, M | 224 | 2-3 | 2015 |
| Nawabs of Savanur – History and coinage | Bhandare, S | 192 | 26-35 | 2007 |
| Nawanagar - a pattern 5 kori piece | Wiggins, K | 118 | 6-7 | 1989 |
| Near East – Coinage and history in the 7th century, symposium, 11/2002 | S.Mansfield, M.Phillips and S.Tyler-Smith | 172 | 2 | 2003 |
| Near East – Coinage and money in 7th century, seminar Nov 2003, report | Goodwin, T, M Phillips, S Tyler-Smith | 179 | 2-3 | 2004 |
| Nejd - local use of countermarks | Mitchiner, M | 158 | 14-17 | 1998/1999 |
| Nepal - a coin from Kumaon | Rhodes, N | 151 | 14-15 | 1997 |
| Nepal - a coin of Rana Bahadur Shah struck in Almora | Rhodes, N | 90-91 | 7 | 1984 |
| Nepal - a double brockage forgery | Rhodes, N | 135 | 8 | 1993 |
| Nepal - a late Lichhavi hoard | Rhodes, N | 155 | 22-23 | 1998 |
| Nepal - a mysterious new coin | Rhodes, N | 128 | 6 | 1991 |
| Nepal - a new copper coin of Kumaon | Rhodes, N | 160 | 32 | 1999 |
| Nepal – A new denomination from the mint of Nahan in Sirmur | Rhodes, N | 197 | 30-31 | 2008 |
| Nepal – a new type of copper dam from the Nepal hills | Rhodes, N | 161 supl. | 22 | 1999 |
| Nepal – a new type of Licchavi coin | Rhodes, N | 161 supl. | 22 | 1999 |
| Nepal – A new variety of a gold coin | Rhodes, N & A. Lissanevitch | 178 | 16-17 | 2004 |
| Nepal - a previously unknown coin of Parthivendra Malla of Kathmandu | Shakya, A & Gabrisch, K | 144 | 11 | 1995 |
| Nepal – a remarkable silver medal | Rhodes, N. | 170 | 30-31 | 2002 |
| Nepal – An unrecorded dam on the tankja standard of Patan Malla king, Siddhinarsimha | Basnet, S | 231 | 21 | 2018 |
| Nepal – An unrecorded double tola gold coin | Rhodes, N | 194 | 38 | 2008 |
| Nepal – An unrecorded mohar of Jaya Prakash Malla | Bertsch. W | 169 supl. | 16 | 2001 |
| Nepal – An unrecorded Nepalese dam of Jagatprakash Malla of Bhatgaon | Bronny, K | 172 | 21 | 2002 |
| Nepal - another mystery coin | Rhodes, N | 130 | 8-9 | 1991 |
| Nepal - coins of Girvan Yuddha struck in Almora | Wiggins, K | 99 | 3 | 1985-1986 |
| Nepal - hoard of Kushan coins | Rhodes, N | 155 | 22 | 1998 |
| Nepal - Kathmandu mint tokens | Domrow, R | 62-63 | 7 | 1979 |
| Nepal – Two new square silver coins | Rhodes, N & A Lissanevitch | 171 | 22-23 | 2002 |
| Nepal - two portrait patterns of King Prithvi Vir Vikram Shah | Bertsch, W | 122 | 6 | 1990 |
| Nepal: The fineness of gold coins from Nepal | Rhodes, N | 177 Supl. | 13-14 | 2003 |
| Nestorian Christian symbols on Chagatayid coins | Yih, TD | 150 | 21-24 | 1996 |
| Netherlands Indies - an unpublished pattern 25 cent 1940 | Nitidihardjo, S | 113 | 8 | 1988 |
| News from India – Lance Dane Bequest etc | Kalra, M | 225 | 6 | 2015 |
| Nicholas Lowick Memorial Fund | RNS | 125 | 3 | 1990 |
| Nicholas Lowick Memorial Fund | RNS | 133 | 3 | 1992 |
| Nicholas Lowick Memorial Fund | RNS | 140 | 12 | 1994 |
| Nicholas Rhodes Memoria Seminar, Kolkata | Bose, S.K. | 219 | 3 | 2014 |
| Nidhi Seminar, Bangalore, 13.7.2018 | Kapoor, M | 233 | 2-3 | 2018 |
| Nikusiyar – The discovery of a rupee of the Mughal claimant | Lingen, J & M Billoo | 207 | 46-48 | 2011 |
| Nikusiyar – The discovery of a rupee of the Mughal claimant, revisited | Lingen, J | 221 | 33-34 | 2014 |
| Nimak - proof of the existence of this Sikh mint | Rai, J | 143 | 13-15 | 1995 |
| North Africa - miscellany of mediaeval North African numismatics | Ibrahim, T | 130 | 2-3 | 1991 |
| Numaylah b.Malik | DeShazo, A | 180 | 4-5 | 2004 |
| Numismatic Games | Bracey, R | 227 | 31-32 | 2016 |
| Numismatic research at the British Museum | Bracey, R (ed.) | 209 | 10-11 | 2011 |
| Numismatic Society of Hyderabad | Anon | 132 | 2 | 1992 |
| Obituary – Alexander Lissanevitch | Bertsch, W | 221 | 1-2 | 2014 |
| Obituary – Anne Kromann | Anon | 148 | 2 | 1996 |
| Obituary – Anton Fox | Scott Semans | 169 | 2 | 2001 |
| Obituary – Beatrice Granberg | Talvio, T | 169 | 2 | 2001 |
| Obituary – Bhupendra Narayan Shrestha | Bertsch, W | 213 | 1-2 | 2012 |
| Obituary – Bill Spengler | Album, S; Sohail Khan | 186 | 1-2 | 2006 |
| Obituary – Bill Warden | Anon | 165 | 1-2 | 2000 |
| Obituary – Cüneyt Ölçer | Wilski, H | 125 | 1-2 | 1990 |
| Obituary – David Sellwood | Assar, G | 211 | 1 | 2012 |
| Obituary – Dinesh Hegde | Kalra, M | 225 | 9 | 2015 |
| Obituary – Dr Boris Kochnev | Nastich, V | 171 | 1-2 | 2002 |
| Obituary – Dr Hendrik Jan van der Wiel | Lingen, J | 142 | 1 | 1994 |
| Obituary – Dr Marie H. Martin | Bates, M | 174 | 1 | 2003 |
| Obituary – Dr P.L. Gupta | Bhandare, S. | 168 | 1-2 | 2001 |
| Obituary – Dr P.L. Gupta | Hardaker, T | 169 | 1 | 2001 |
| Obituary – Dr Ruud Schüttenhelm | Lingen, J | 213 | 2 | 2012 |
| Obituary – Dr Shobhana Gokhale | Bhandare, S | 216 | 1-2 | 2013 |
| Obituary – Dr Surinder Singh | Singh, J | 216 | 2 | 2013 |
| Obituary – Fred Pridmore | Wiggins, K | 67 | 1 | 1980 |
| Obituary – George A Fisher, Jr | Fisher Family/ H. Wang | 184 | 1-2 | 2005 |
| Obituary – Gilles Hennequin |  | 233 | 1 | 2018 |
| Obituary – Hakim Hamidi | Khan, Sohail | 176 | 1-2 | 2003 |
| Obituary – Jiang Qixiang | Wang, H | 172 | 1-2 | 2002 |
| Obituary – Karl Gabrisch | Rhodes, N | 148 | 1-2 | 1996 |
| Obituary – Ken Wiggins | Goron,S | 164 | 1-2 | 2000 |
| Obituary – Kenneth McKenzie | Wilski, H | 184 | 2 | 2005 |
| Obituary – Lance Dane | Bhandare, S | 212 | 1-2 | 2012 |
| Obituary – Lewis Shaw | Robinson, M | 218 | 1 | 2014 |
| Obituary – Manzoor Hussain Mirza | Tareen, H | 212 | 1 | 2012 |
| Obituary – Mark Blackburn | Bhandare, S | 209 | 1 | 2011 |
| Obituary – Mary Antadze | Paghava, I & M Pataridze | 217 | 1-2 | 2013 |
| Obituary – Michael Broome | Muriel Broome;Hardaker, T | 153 | 1-2 | 1997 |
| Obituary – Nicholas Lowick | Kent, J | 104 | 1 | 1987 |
| Obituary – Nicholas Rhodes | Various | 208 | 1-4 | 2011 |
| Obituary – Nicolaas Arkesteijn | Lingen, J | 219 | 2-3 | 2014 |
| Obituary – Ömer Diler | Hinrichs, J-C | 184 | 2-3 | 2005 |
| Obituary – Paul Murphy | Lingen, J. | 232 | 1 | 2018 |
| Obituary – Philip Grierson | Phillips, M | 187 | 1-3 | 2006 |
| Obituary – Prof. Thomas Noonan | Anon | 168 | 2 | 2001 |
| Obituary – Professor Ajay Mitra Shastri | Handa, D | 170 | 1 | 2002 |
| Obituary – Ramesh Bajaj | Kalra, M | 225 | 10 | 2015 |
| Obituary – René Negleman | Rhodes, N | 133 | 1 | 1992 |
| Obituary – Robert Grossmann | Warden, W Jr | 149 | 1 | 1996 |
| Obituary – Samir Shamma | Barrage, F | 169 | 1-2 | 2001 |
| Obituary – Samuel Lachman | Album, S. | 165 | 2 | 2000 |
| Obituary – Shams Eshraq | Jaffar, Y | 209 | 2 | 2011 |
| Obituary – Steve Cribb | Anon | 140 | 12 | 1994 |
| Obituary – Thomas Mallon | Sayles, W | 221 | 2 | 2014 |
| Obituary – Tony Webdate | Broome, M | 110 | 1 | 1988 |
| Obituary – Uno Barner Jensen | Clauson-Kaas, J | 171 | 2 | 2002 |
| Obituary – Vasant Chowdhury | Rhodes, N | 164 | 2-3 | 2000 |
| Obituary – Vasilijs Mihailovs | Bertsch, W | 225 | 8-9 | 2015 |
| Obituary – Yasushi Funakoshi | Wang, H | 166 | 1 | 2001 |
| ONS – A brief history | Rhodes, N | 200 | 1-3 | 2009 |
| ONS – Annual General Meeting 1998 | Anon | 155 | 1-2 | 1998 |
| ONS – Annual General Meeting 2008 | Anon | 196 | 1 | 2008 |
| ONS – Annual General Meeting 1998 | Smith, P | 156 | 1-2 | 1998 |
| ONS – Annual General Meeting 1999 | Anon | 158 | 1 | 1998/1999 |
| ONS – Annual General Meeting 1999 | Anon | 159 | 1 | 1999 |
| ONS – Annual General Meeting 2003 | Anon | 175 | 1 | 2003 |
| ONS – Annual General Meeting 2004 | Anon | 180 | 1 | 2004 |
| ONS – Annual General Meeting 2005 | Anon | 184 | 1 | 2005 |
| ONS – Annual General Meeting 2006 | Anon | 187, 188 | 1 | 2006 |
| ONS – Annual General Meeting 2007 | Anon | 193, 194 | 1 | 2007, 2008 |
| ONS – London meeting 2008 | Anon | 196 | 1 | 2008 |
| ONS – The way forward | Anon | 154 | 4-6 | 1997 |
| ONS – Utrecht meeting 2009 | Lingen, J | 200 | 3 | 2009 |
| ONS at International Numismatic Congress 2015 | Bracey, R | 225 | 1-2 | 2015 |
| ONS conference – Odessa, July 2011 | Anon | 208 | 5-6 | 2011 |
| ONS conference – Ukraine 2011 | Anon | 207 | 1-2 | 2011 |
| ONS Congress, India | Mitchiner, M  Kulkarni, P | 127  128 | 1  1 | 1990-1991  1991 |
| ONS lecture at Mumbai September 2017; Jan Lingen 75th birthday felicitation | ? | 231 | 3-4 | 2018 |
| ONS meeting - Bremen, November 2013 | Anon | 217 | 2 | 2013 |
| ONS meeting – Amsterdam, 1992 | Lingen, J | 134 | 10 | 1992 |
| ONS meeting – Bangalore Feb. 2015 | Lingen, J | 222 | 3-4, 39 | 2015 |
| ONS meeting – Bangalore, February 2016 | Karla, M | 226 | 2 | 2016 |
| ONS meeting – Blaubeuren May 2010 | Ilisch, L | 202 | 1 | 2010 |
| ONS meeting – Blaubeuren, May 2011 | Ilitsch, J | 206 | 1 | 2011 |
| ONS meeting – Bremen, November 2013 | Ströhmann, H & C. Bruennlein | 218 | 1-2 | 2104 |
| ONS meeting – Cologne 4 Nov. 2000 | Anon | 165 | 2 | 2000 |
| ONS meeting – Cologne (Köln), November 2010 | Ganske, N | 206 | 1 | 2011 |
| ONS meeting – Cologne 12.11.2011 | Anon | 210 | 1-2 | 2012 |
| ONS meeting – Cologne 1994 | Ganske, N | 143 | 1 | 1995 |
| ONS meeting – Cologne 1998 | Ganske, N | 158 | 1 | 1998/1999 |
| ONS meeting – Cologne 2002 | Ganske, N | 174 | 1 | 2003 |
| ONS meeting – Cologne 2006 | Anon | 189 | 1 | 2006 |
| ONS meeting – Cologne 2008 | Anon | 198 | 1-2 | 2008 |
| ONS meeting – Cologne 2012 | Ganske, N | 213 | 6 | 2012 |
| ONS meeting – Cologne 2015 | Ganske, N | 225 | 4 | 2015 |
| ONS meeting – Cologne, November 2001 | Gankse, N | 170 | 2 | 2002 |
| ONS meeting – Jena 2001: synopses of papers | Heidemaqnn, S | 169 | 2-6 | 2001 |
| ONS meeting – Jena 2003 | Anon | 175 | 1-2 | 2003 |
| ONS meeting – Jena 2009 | Anon | 199 | 1 | 2009 |
| ONS meeting – Jena, 1999 | Heidemann, S | 159 | 2 | 1999 |
| ONS meeting – Jena, 3-4 May 2003 | Heidemann, Stefan | 176 | 2-4 | 2003 |
| ONS meeting – Jena, April 1999 - synopses of papers | Anon | 160 | 1-4 | 1999 |
| ONS meeting – Jena, April 2005, report | Heidemann, S | 185 | 1-5 | 2005 |
| ONS meeting – Kolkata, December 2016 | Kalra, M | 226 | 1 | 2016 |
| ONS meeting – Leiden 1990 | Anon | 127 | 2 | 1990-1991 |
| ONS meeting – Leiden 1993 | Lingen, J | 139 | 1 | 1994 |
| ONS meeting – Leiden 1994 | Lingen, J | 143 | 1 | 1995 |
| ONS meeting – Leiden 1998 | Lingen, J | 158 | 1-2 | 1998/1999 |
| ONS meeting – Leiden 2000, 21 Oct. | Anon | 165 | 3 | 2000 |
| ONS meeting – Leiden 2001 | Anon | 169 | 6 | 2001 |
| ONS meeting – Leiden 2002 | Lingen, J | 174 | 1-2 | 2003 |
| ONS meeting – Leiden 2004 | Lingen, J | 182 | 1-2 | 2005 |
| ONS meeting – Leiden 2005 | Lingen, J | 186 | 2-5 | 2006 |
| ONS meeting – Leiden 2006 | Lingen, J | 189 | 1-3 | 2006 |
| ONS meeting – Leiden 2014 | Lingen, J | 221 | 3-5 | 2014 |
| ONS meeting – Leiden 2015 | Lingen, J | 225 | 2-4 | 2015 |
| ONS meeting – Leiden, October 2016 | Lingen, J | 229 | 1-3 | 2016 |
| ONS meeting – London | Anon | 130 | 1 | 1991 |
| ONS meeting – London | Anon | 131 | 1 | 1991-1992 |
| ONS meeting – London 2 December 2000 | Anon | 166 | 2 | 2001 |
| ONS meeting – London - East Asian Study Day, 17/3/2012 | Anon | 212 | 2 | 2012 |
| ONS meeting – London – November 2008 | Anon | 197 | 1 | 2008 |
| ONS meeting – London 2006 | Anon | 187 | 3 | 2006 |
| ONS meeting – London 6 April 2002 | Anon | 171 | 2 | 2002 |
| ONS meeting – London Feb. 2015 | Bracey, R | 222 | 1 | 2015 |
| ONS meeting – London November 2009 | Bracey, R | 201 | 47-48 | 2009 |
| ONS meeting – London, 4 October 2014 | Bracey, R | 221 | 5 | 2014 |
| ONS meeting – London, 6 November 2012 | Bracey, R | 213 | 2-3 | 2012 |
| ONS meeting – London, February 2016 | Bracey, R | 226 | 3-4 | 2016 |
| ONS Meeting – London, July 2015 | Anon | 224 | 1 | 2015 |
| ONS meeting – London, March 1999 | Anon | 159 | 2 | 1999 |
| ONS meeting – London, March 2000 | Anon | 163 | 1 | 2000 |
| ONS meeting – London, March 2011 | Anon | 208 | 4-5 | 2011 |
| ONS meeting – London, November 2013 | Anon | 217 | 2-3 | 2013 |
| ONS meeting – London, November 2013 | Bracey, R | 218 | 2-3 | 2014 |
| ONS meeting – Mumbai, January 2016 | Kalra, M | 226 | 2 | 2016 |
| ONS meeting – Nashik, January 2016 | Kalra, M | 226 | 1-2 | 2016 |
| ONS meeting – New York 2012 | Anon | 209 | 3 | 2011 |
| ONS meeting – New York January 2010 | Karaukstis, C | 202 | 1 | 2010 |
| ONS meeting – New York, January 2011 | Kolbas, J | 206 | 1-3 | 2011 |
| ONS meeting – New York, January 2014 | Anon | 217 | 3 | 2013 |
| ONS meeting – New York, January 2016 | Anon | 226 | 2-3 | 2016 |
| ONS meeting – New York, January 2104 | Karukstis, C | 218 | 3 | 2014 |
| ONS meeting – Oxford - September 2008 | Anon | 197 | 1 | 2008 |
| ONS meeting – Oxford 14 November 2015 | Bracey, R | 225 | 4-5 | 2015 |
| ONS meeting – Oxford 17 May 2014 | Anon | 219 | 1-2 | 2014 |
| ONS meeting – Oxford 2003 | Anon | 175 | 1 | 2003 |
| ONS meeting – Oxford 2011 | Anon | 207 | 1 | 2011 |
| ONS Meeting – Oxford 21 May 2016 | Bracey, R | 227 | 2-3 | 2016 |
| ONS meeting – Oxford April 2010 | Anon | 203 | 1-2 | 2010 |
| ONS meeting – Oxford, 2 March 2013 | RB | 215 | 1-2 | 2013 |
| ONS meeting – Oxford, 9/6/2012 | Bracey, R | 212 | 3-4 | 2012 |
| ONS meeting – Oxford, October 2002 | Anon | 173 | 1 | 2002 |
| ONS meeting – Oxford, October 2010 | RB | 205 | 1-2 | 2010 |
| ONS meeting – Pakistan 2005 | Mirza, S | 186 | 5 | 2006 |
| ONS meeting – Pakistan 2012 | Mirza, S M | 213 | 5 | 2012 |
| ONS meeting – Pakistan Nov. 2014 | Mirza, S | 222 | 1 | 2015 |
| ONS meeting – Razmir conference, Odessa, 2012 | Anon | 213 | 5-6 | 2012 |
| ONS meeting – Rotterdam 1980 | Lingen, J | 66 | 1-2 | 1980 |
| ONS meeting – Tübingen 1987 | Wilski, H | 110 | 4 | 1988 |
| ONS meeting – Tübingen 1988 | Wilski, H | 119 | 4 | 1989 |
| ONS meeting – Tübingen May 2012 | Anon | 210 | 2 | 2012 |
| ONS meeting – Utrecht – October 2008 | Lingen, J | 197 | 1-3 | 2008 |
| ONS Meeting – Utrecht 2007 | Anon | 193 | 1-2 | 2007 |
| ONS meeting – Utrecht 2009 | Anon | 201 | 1-4 | 2009 |
| ONS meeting – Utrecht 2010 | JL | 205 | 2-3 | 2010 |
| ONS meeting – Utrecht 2010 | Lingen, J | 204 | 1 | 2010 |
| ONS meeting – Utrecht 2011 | Anon | 209 | 2-3 | 2011 |
| ONS meeting – Utrecht 2012 | Lingen, J | 213 | 3-5 | 2012 |
| ONS meeting – Utrecht, October 2013 | Lingen, J | 217 | 3-4 | 2013 |
| ONS meeting Ahmedabad 2 April 2017 | Kalra, M | 231 | 1 | 2018 |
| ONS meeting and AGM – London 26.11.2012 | Anon | 210 | 1, 2-3 | 2012 |
| ONS meeting and AGM – London November 2008 | Anon | 198 | 1 | 2008 |
| ONS meeting and AGM – London, November 2016 | Bracey, R | 229 | 3 | 2016 |
| ONS meeting Leiden, 21 October 2017 | Lingen, J. | 232 | 2-3 | 2018 |
| ONS meeting Mumbai, June 2014 | Kalra, M | 220 | 2 | 2014 |
| ONS meeting New York 14 January 2017 | Tandon, P | 231 | 1-3 | 2018 |
| ONS meeting New York, January 2015 | Tandon, P | 223 | 1-2 | 2015 |
| ONS meeting Oxford, May 2014 | Bracey, R | 220 | 1-2 | 2014 |
| ONS meeting Oxford, May 2017 | Anon | 230 | 1-2 | 2017 |
| ONS meeting Tübingen, May 2015 | Kalra, M | 223 | 2, 21 | 2015 |
| ONS meetings – Mumbai Dec. 2014, Feb. 2015 | Kalra, M | 222 | 2-3 | 2015 |
| ONS meetings Islamabad Nov. 2017, May 2018 | Mirza, S. | 232 | 3 | 2018 |
| ONS news – Change of Regional Secretaries: North America, South Asia | Cribb, J | 219 | 1 | 2014 |
| ONS news – Moving back to Leiden | Lingen, J | 219 | 2 | 2014 |
| ONS news – new editor of JONS and new regional secretary for South Asia | Singh, K | 232 | 1 | 2018 |
| ONS seminar – Kolkata 2008 | Rajgor, D | 198 | 2 | 2008 |
| ONS Study Day, Oxford, 11.8.2018 | Bracey, R | 233 | 1-2 | 2018 |
| ONS/NSI seminar May 2010 | Anon | 203  205 supl. | 1  1 | 2010 |
| Orchha – Late-Mughal zodiac rupees of Orchha Nagar mint | Bhandare, S, Deyell, J & J. Lingen | 213 | 14-17 | 2012 |
| Orchha – Zodiac rupees revisited | Deyell, J | 227 | 29-30 | 2016 |
| Orkhan – Ottoman, some remarks about coinage | MacKenzie, K & Srekovi, S | 158 | 10-13 | 1998/1999 |
| Ottoman – Mehmet II, undated copper coin from Egridir | MacKenzie, K | 151 | 7-8 | 1997 |
| Ottoman – A 17th century dirhem hoard of Iraq | Nicol, N | 152 | 6-7 | 1997 |
| Ottoman – A dirham of Murad IV | MacKenzie, K | 156 | 10 | 1998 |
| Ottoman – A new obverse variety of akches during the reign of Bayezid II | Crivenco, A | 216 | 18-21 | 2013 |
| Ottoman – A rare hand-struck para of Sultan Ahmed III | MacKenzie, K | 134 | 5 | 1992 |
| Ottoman – Akches of Muhammad II minted in 855 AH | Mackenzie, K & Sreckovic, S | 163 | 17-20 | 2000 |
| Ottoman – An anomalous Ottoman coinage | Broome, M | 145 | 4-5 | 1995 |
| Ottoman – Book review, “Mangir” copper coins 1299-1808 (Kabaklarli) | Mackenzie, K | 160 | 7-8 | 1999 |
| Ottoman – Cardboard money and its use | Puin, G-R & Wilski, H | 157 | 9-12 | 1998 |
| Ottoman – Chronicler’s note on minting Ottoman coin in Kakheti | Paghava, I | 215 | 22-23 | 2013 |
| Ottoman – Coins struck at Dhi Marmar in Yemen | Popp, V, Nauta, D, Wilski, H | 162 | 17-19 | 2000 |
| Ottoman – Copper coins from al-Mokha in the Yemen | Nauta, D | 138 | 2-5 | 1993 |
| Ottoman – Copper coins from Kawkaban and Sa’dah in the Yemen | Nauta, D | 139 | 5-9 | 1994 |
| Ottoman – Copper coins from Zabid in the Yemen | Nauta, D | 137 | 10-14 | 1993 |
| Ottoman – Copper coins minted in San’a, Yemen | Nauta, D | 146 sup. | 17-28 | 1995 |
| Ottoman – Copper coins minted in San’a, Yemen | Nauta, D | 153 | 6-12 | 1997 |
| Ottoman – Earliest known portrait of Sultan Mehmed II | Baldwin’s Auctions | 210 | 5-6 | 2012 |
| Ottoman – Early 17th Ottoman north Africa - monetary situation | Nauta, D | 158 sup. | 1-10 | 1998/1999 |
| Ottoman – Financial and Monetary crisis during the reign of Mahmud II | Boele, K & H. Woudsma | 202 | 5-7 | 2010 |
| Ottoman – Fineness of akces | Hüsch, W, Poniatowski, M & Wilski, H | 155 | 11-13 | 1998 |
| Ottoman – Ghazi - the illustrious title awarded to sultans | MacKenzie, K | 156 | 10 | 1998 |
| Ottoman – Large copper coins | Lachman, S | 50 | 2-3 | 1977 |
| Ottoman – Malhaz, an Ottoman camp mint in the Yemen | Nauta, D | 140 | 5-10 | 1994 |
| Ottoman – New data about the Ottoman minting in the south Caucasian region at the end of the 16th – beginning of the 17th centuries | Aleksanyan, D. & D. Yanov | 230 | 21-29 | 2017 |
| Ottoman – Overstrikes on European crowns | Lachman, S | 46 | 4 | 1976 |
| Ottoman – Silver coins of Tarablus Gharb in the name of Sulayman II | Janjgava,G & I. Paghava | 201 | 43 | 2009 |
| Ottoman – Some contemporary forgeries of Akçes of Murad IV | Schindel, N | 208 | 18-19 | 2011 |
| Ottoman – Some remarks about the coinage of Orkhan | MacKenzie, K & Srekovi, S | 158 | 10-13 | 1998/1999 |
| Ottoman – Square akces - from the Tunis mint | MacKenzie, K | 97 | 3-4 | 1985 |
| Ottoman – Striking of large silver coins in 18th century Egypt | Lachman, S | 47 | 1-2 | 1977 |
| Ottoman – Sultan Ahmed III’s handstruck akce | MacKenzie, K | 141 | 9 | 1994 |
| Ottoman – Three new akces | Diler, Ö | 133 | 8 | 1992 |
| Ottoman – Two mints (Bakshahr, Sa’da) | Diler, Ö | 135 | 3 | 1993 |
| Ottoman – Two rare Misr akces | Diler, Ö | 134 | 6 | 1992 |
| Ottoman – Weight distribution and rarity of silver coins of Selim III | Wilski, H | 156 | 10-13 | 1998 |
| Ottoman – Zinc coins? | Wilski, H | 51 | 4 | 1977 |
| Oubeh – An unrecorded Timurid mintplace | Album, S | 108 | 5-6 | 1987 |
| Overstrike – Bombay pice on an Iranian coin | Goron, S | 154 | 22 | 1997 |
| Overstrike – Indo-Greek | Senior, R | 151 | 10 | 1997 |
| Overstrikes – Danish India | Clauson-Kaas, J | 147 | 14-15 | 1996 |
| Overstrikes – Indo Greek | Senior, R & Mirza, S  MacDonald, D | 149,  150 | 5  11-12 | 1996 |
| Overstrikes - Kota coins of north west India | Riches, L | 148 | 18 | 1996 |
| Overstrikes - Ottoman on European crowns | Lachman, S | 46 | 4 | 1976 |
| Overstrikes - two interesting Taxila coins | Tye, R | 52 | 3 | 1977 |
| Oxford - some Mughal coins in the Ashmolean Museum | Goron, S | 157 | 15-16 | 1998 |
| Paithan - coins of unknown ruler Vigra | Kulkarni, P | 113 | 6-7 | 1988 |
| Pakistan – New types of early medieval silver portrait coins from the north | Pieper, W | 181 | 17-20 | 2004 |
| Palembang – Coin circulation in Palembang (Sumatra) c. AD 1710 to 1825. Coins minted for the mining communities on Bangka Island. Part 5 | Mitchiner, M | 219 | 31-43 | 2014 |
| Palembang – Coin circulation in Palembang c AD 1710-1825: coins minted for the mining communities on Bangka Island, parts one and two | Mitchiner, M & T. Yih | 217 | 27-46 | 2013 |
| Palembang – Coin circulation in Palembang circa AD 1710-1825; Coins minted for the mining communities on Bangka Island, parts 3 & 4 | Mitchiner, M & T. Yih | 214 | 33-47 | 2014 |
| Palembang – Coin circulation in Palembang until c. 1710, including coins made in Banten, Siak, Kampar, Indragiri, Jambi, Palembang and Batavia | Mitchiner, M | 213 | 22-38 | 2012 |
| Palestine – A token depicting mandated Palestine’s Mufti of Jerusalem, Hajj Amin al-Husseini | Ramadan, T.A. | 228 | 30-32 | 2016 |
| Palestine – The 1929 Haifa ‘Long Live Arab Palestine’ token of Jamil and Hanna al-Bahri | Ramadan, T.A. | 231 | 24-25 | 2018 |
| Palestine – The state of Palestine declaration of independence commemorative coins | Ramadan, T | 211 | 45-47 | 2012 |
| Panna – The coinage | Tabor, B | 183 | 15-20 | 2005 |
| Panna – The coinage, continued from Newsletter 183 | Tabor, B | 193 | 31-32 | 2007 |
| Paramaras of Vidarbha – The numismatic study of early medieval Vidarbha | Bankar, A & R. Somkuwar | 200 | 20-35 | 2009 |
| Paratarajas – A spate of new tooled forgeries | Tandon, P | 204 | 17-20 | 2010 |
| Paratarajas – Their coins: a synthesis | Tandon, P | 205 supl. | 15-31 | 2010 |
| Parthia – Parthian coins in Lorestan Museum | Nadooshan, FK, Mosavi SS & M Azizi | 183 | 5-6 | 2005 |
| Parthian – A new date on the tetradrachms of Vardanes II | Assar, GRF | 194 | 5-7 | 2008 |
| Parthian - a new variety of Parthain drachm | Shore, F | 118 | 5 | 1989 |
| Parthian - die engravers | Senior, R | 149 | 7-8 | 1996 |
| Parthian - King Otannes passes away aged 92 | Senior, R | 133 | 9-11 | 1992 |
| Parthian – Two new Parthian drachms | Hollis, A, Mitchiner C & M | 195 | 4-5 | 2008 |
| Parthivendra Malla - a previously unknown coin (Kathmandu) | Shakya, A & Gabrisch, K | 144 | 11 | 1995 |
| Patiala - a rare mohur | Becker, B | 138 | 8 | 1993 |
| Patiala – first rupee? | Timmermann, Frank | 176 | 18 | 2003 |
| Patiala – two gold coins | Anon | 168 | 15 | 2001 |
| Patna - mohur of Aurangzeb, Mughal | Goron, S | 157 | 14 | 1998 |
| Patna, Baldat - rupee of Akbat, Mughal | Becker, B | 122 | 4 | 1990 |
| Patrakola Tea Garden Tokens | Dutta, Col. J. & A. Dutta | 233 | 28 | 2018 |
| Paul Balog conference on Islamic Numismatics 1988 | Broome, M | 116 | 8 | 1989 |
| Pegu - lead coins | Robinson, M | 82-83 | 7-8 | 1983 |
| Persis – A new tetradrachm of the Frataraka Vahbarz from Persepolis with a die flaw turned into a quiver | Ahrabi, M, Löschner, H & W. Müseler | 231 | 7-9 | 2018 |
| Peshawar - an unusual Durrani copper coin | Wiggins, K | 111 | 5 | 1988 |
| Peshawar - mohur of Shah Alam I, Mughal | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| Peshawar - Sikh mint | Rai, J | 146 | 10-12 | 1995 |
| Peter Jaeckel collection - Oriental Coin Cabinet, Jena | Heidemann, S | 157 | 2-3 | 1998 |
| Plantation tokens - note on a hoard of Indonesian ones | Mitchiner, M | 61 | 4 | 1979 |
| Pollock Medal | Goron, S | 150 | 19-21 | 1996 |
| Pondicherry - double rupees struck by the French | Mitchiner, M | 74 | 4 | 1981 |
| Porcelain tokens of Hakodate, Japan | Wang, H & Ohkubo, T | 151 | 18 | 1997 |
| Portuguese India - bazaruco of Ceylon | Lingen, J | 152 | 10 | 1997 |
| Portuguese India – Diu: “40 bazarucos” coins | Bahri, R | 222 | 35-36 | 2015 |
| Portuguese India - spurious Goanese Xerafins of 1650 | Wiggins, K | 136 | 9 | 1993 |
| Portuguese India - variety of silver tanga with gridiron | Lingen, J | 152 | 10 | 1997 |
| Post Graeco-Bactrian – An unattributed series of gold coins | Glenn, S | 229 | 13-15 | 2016 |
| Pradip Shah - Garhwal, a silver timasha | Rhodes, N | 121 | 5-6 | 1989 |
| Pseudo-Byzantine – A new type of seventh century Syrian coin | Goodwin, A | 187 | 46-47 | 2006 |
| Publications, new and recent | Anon | most issues |  |  |
| Punchmarked – a new Asmaka quarter unit | Murphy, P | 159 | 9-10 | 1999 |
| Punchmarked – A new local type of silver punchmarked coins from Erich | Sharms, S | 200 | 14-17 | 2009 |
| Punchmarked coins – A bankers’ cache of Kosala/Kashi coins | Hardaker, T | 210 | 19-24 | 2012 |
| Punchmarked coins – A hoard of coins of Magadha Janapada from Dalmau | Sharma, S | 193 | 13-20 | 2007 |
| Punchmarked coins - a new double karshapana silver coin | Pieper, W | 137 | 15 | 1993 |
| Punchmarked coins – a new hoard of the Mathura region | Murphy, P | 172 | 22-25 | 2002 |
| Punchmarked coins – a new hoard of the Surashtra region | Murphy, P | 172 | 26-27 | 2002 |
| Punchmarked coins – A new local type from Gondia | Sharma, S | 205 supl. | 2-4 | 2010 |
| Punchmarked coins – A unique gold gadyana of Kirti(deva) | Bhandare, S | 190 | 22-23 | 2007 |
| Punchmarked coins - ancient coins Chaman-i-Hazouri type | Senior, R | 154 | 17 | 1997 |
| Punchmarked coins - approaches to new research | Cribb, J | 146 | 7-8 | 1995 |
| Punchmarked coins – Expanding the diversity of Kosala/Kashi coins | Hirano, S | 161 | 11-14 | 1999 |
| Punchmarked coins - forgeries | Hardaker, T | 111 | 4-5 | 1988 |
| Punchmarked coins - Magadha-Maurya punchmarked silver coinage | Atkins, KJ | 145 | 5-7 | 1995 |
| Punchmarked coins - Mir Zakah II hoard | Senior, R | 150 | 10 | 1996 |
| Punchmarked coins - new varieties of the Narhan hoard type | Hirano, S | 159 | 10 | 1999 |
| Punchmarked coins – Previously unknown Gandharan punchmarks from a recent hoard | Fishman, A | 202 | 26-28 | 2010 |
| Punchmarked coins - silver coins of Saurashtra | Tye, R | 92-93 | 8 | 1984 |
| Punchmarked coins - The archaic coins of Kukaḍi, Minā river valley: part 1 | Bankar, A | 207 | 19-29 | 2011 |
| Punchmarked coins - two Chaman-i-Hazouri coins recovered | Hirano, S | 159 | 11 | 1999 |
| Punchmarked coins - two forgeries from India | Hirano, S | 159 | 10-11 | 1999 |
| Punchmarked coins – update to the Mauryan Official Coinage | Murphy, Paul | 176 | 16 | 2003 |
| Punchmarked coins –Andhra Janapada coins from Singavaram | Puljal, A & DR Reddy | 185 | 8-18 | 2005 |
| Punchmarked coins from Kosala | Murphy, P | 154 | 16-17 | 1997 |
| Punchmarked coins, CD-ROM proposal | Murphy, P | 147 | 1 | 1996 |
| Punchmarked coins, correspondence on | Page, J & Cribb, J | 148 | 4-7 | 1996 |
| Punchmarked conis - single punchmarked copper of ancient northern India | Tye, R | 87  88 | 4  3 | 1983  1984 |
| Punjab - headhunting in mediaeval Punjab | Tye, R | 114 | 6-7 | 1988 |
| Qajar - the earliest Qajar coins of Tabaristan | Album, S | 125 | 3-4 | 1990 |
| Qajar - the first known coin of Hosein Qoli Khan | Album, S | 114 | 5 | 1988 |
| Qandahar – a Mughal falus | Millancourt, B | 164 | 25 | 2000 |
| Qandahar - half dirhem of Humayun, Mughal | Goron, S | 104 | 5 | 1987 |
| Qandahar, Deccan - rupees of Shah Jahan I, Mughal | Wiggins, K | 76 | 2-3 | 1982 |
| Qara Qorum, the first documentary evidence from year 635/1237-8 | Heidemann, S | 185 | 7-8 | 2005 |
| Qarabagh - A 19th century copper coin of Panahabad | Akopyan, A | 192 | 9-10 | 2007 |
| Qarakhanid – a fals from Bukhara | Timmermann, F | 167 | 15 | 2001 |
| Qarakhanid – A group of late Qarakhanid dirhams from Ferghana | Ivanov, N | 215 | 6-10 | 2013 |
| Qarakhanid - A hoard of counterfeit dirhams from Tashkent | Fedorov, M | 161 | 7-8 | 1999 |
| Qarakhanid – A hoard of silver-washed dirhams of Ibrahim b. Husain | Grachev, A | 204 | 7-14 | 2010 |
| Qarakhanid – an unpublished dinar from the Waksh area of present-day Tajikistan | Timmermann, F & Fedorov, M | 164 | 19 | 2000 |
| Qarakhanid – Asupplement to the article “The genealogy of the Qarakhanids” | Fedorov, M | 212 | 17-18 | 2012 |
| Qarakhanid – Bukhara in the 11th century AD | Fedorov, M | 167 | 9-15 | 2001 |
| Qarakhanid – coins as a source of history of Kashghar and Yarkend | Fedorov, M | 171 | 5-9 | 2002 |
| Qarakhanid – coins as source of history of Balasaghun and Chu Valley in the 11th century AD | Fedorov, M | 170 | 8-14 | 2002 |
| Qarakhanid - finds of dirhems minted in the Chu and Talas valleys in the middle of the 11th century | Fedorov, M | 159 | 7-8 | 1999 |
| Qarakhanid – notes on the Qarakhanids and their coinage | Fedorov, M | 165 sup. | 1-52 | 2000 |
| Qarakhanid – On the money circulation in the Qarakhanid khaqanate | Fedorov, M | 173 | 3-11 | 2002 |
| Qarakhanid – One more appanage ruler discovered | Fedorov, M | 212 | 16 | 2012 |
| Qarakhanid – Qarakhanid coins as a source for the history of Ilaq | Fedorov, M | 169 | 10-18 | 2001 |
| Qarakhanid – Qarakhanid coins as a source of the history of Shash | Fedorov, M | 172 | 7-12 | 2002 |
| Qarakhanid – Rare coins from the collections of Bishkek | Fedorov, M | 161 | 8-10 | 1999 |
| Qarakhanid – rare dirham of Harun bin ‘Ali from Marghinan | Fedorov, M | 163 | 7-10 | 2000 |
| Qarakhanid – Rulers with “Tongha titles “ (11th century ad) | Fedorov, M. | 168 supl. | 38-48 | 2001 |
| Qarakhanid – Rulers with the titles Arslan Tegin and Arslan Ilek | Fedorov, M. | 168 supl. | 34-37 | 2001 |
| Qarakhanid – Samarqand in the 11th century | Fedorov, M | 180 | 5-12 | 2004 |
| Qarakhanid - Some unknown dirhems of the Western Qarakhanid ruler Khidr Khan | Fedorov, M | 160 | 13-14 | 1999 |
| Qarakhanid – the genealogy | Fedorov, M | 168 supl. | 16-33 | 2001 |
| Qarakhanid – the genealogy of the Qarakhanid rulers of Tirmidh and Balkh | Fedorov, M | 164 | 19-21 | 2000 |
| Qarakhanid – The mint-die from Aq-Beshim hillfort | Fedorov, M | 188 | 4-6 | 2006 |
| Qarakhanid – The political, socio-economic and sultual interaction of the Iranian and Turkic peoples under the Qarakhanid khaqanate | Fedorov, M. | 168 supl. | 2-16 | 2001 |
| Qarakhanid - three hoards of 12th century coins from SW Kirghizstan | Fedorov, M | 160 | 11-13 | 1999 |
| Qarakhanid – Two rare coins of Tirmidh from the Tübingen collection | Fedorov, M. | 168 | 14-15 | 2001 |
| Qarakhanid – Uzgend under the Qarakhanids | Fedorov, M | 181 | 9-16 | 2004 |
| Qarakhitay - Cash coins inscribed Kangguo | Yih, TD | 158 | 27-28 | 1998/1999 |
| Qarakhitay – The enigmatic “satarvation” dirham (Al-Uzjand, 610) | Nastich, V | 167 | 3-5 | 2001 |
| Qarlughid – A preliminary report on a Punjab hoard of coins of Sultan Nasir al-Din Muhammad Qarlugh of Sind | Anjum, N | 224 | 44-45 | 2015 |
| Qi Xiang - China, cash coins | Jen, D | 155 | 8-9 | 1998 |
| Qi Xiang - China, coin trees | Jen, D | 153 | 19-20 | 1997 |
| Quba Khanate – New data on the coinage | Akopyan, A & A Molchanov | 199 | 17-18 | 2009 |
| Qumm – A new Ziyarid mint and some remarks on the dinars of al-Qahir and al-Zahir from that mint | Dauwe, R | 184 | 10-12 | 2005 |
| Qumm – An unpublished Ghaznavid dinar | Kalinin, V & V Kleschinov | 183 | 9 | 2005 |
| Qumm – Coinage | Dauwe, R & S. Goron | 174 | 14-17 | 2003 |
| Qumm – Some remarks on the coins | Dauwe, Roland | 179 | 24 | 2004 |
| Qumm – The AH 830/835 uncertainty resolved | Dauwe, R | 191 | 19 | 2007 |
| Qunduz - some copper coins | Wiggins, K | 75 | 3-4 | 1981 |
| Radhanpur - a pattern coin | Lingen, J | 142 | 13 | 1994 |
| Rafi’-ud-Darjat - Mughal, half rupee of Shahjahanabad | Goron, S | 116 | 6 | 1989 |
| Rajapur – The Rajapur mint and coinage in South Konkan in the 17th century to the early 18th century: some observations | Bhandare, S | 188 | 24-27 | 2006 |
| Ramnad – Chiuli fanams of Ramnad | Mears, B | 189 | 13-15 | 2006 |
| Rana Bahadur Shah of Nepal - a coin struck in Almora | Rhodes, N | 90-91 | 7 | 1984 |
| Ranjit Singh - effigy on Sikh coins | Singh, S | 123 | 6-7 | 1990 |
| Ranjit Singh - square rupee | Goron, S | 131 | 6 | 1991-1992 |
| Ras Bab al Mandab - coins struck by Shaykh Sa’id | Mitchiner, M | 44 | 2 | 1976 |
| Rasulid – Rasulid coinage in the daftar of al-Malik al-Muzaffar: a preliminary textual study (Hofstra seminar) | Varisco, D | 209 | 7 | 2011 |
| Ratlam – A speculative catalogue of some Ratlam coins | Tabor, B | 206 | 20-27 | 2011 |
| Ratlam – The coins of Ratlam state, 1773-1857, part 1 | Tabor, B | 205 | 35-39 | 2010 |
| Rawalpindi - Sikh mint | Rai, J | 146 | 10-12 | 1995 |
| Rayy – A Safavid coin | Goron, SL | 184 | 24 | 2005 |
| Reflections on “obverse” and “reverse” in numismatics | Deyell, J | 208 | 11-14 | 2011 |
| Remembering Vagn Hillestrom Hansen | Bertsch, W. | 170 | 32 | 2002 |
| Review – Numismata Orietalia Regni Bohemiae: Corpus Sasanicus by Vlastimil Novak and Jiri Militky | Tyler-Smith, S | 169 | 8-9 | 2001 |
| Rewa - coinage in the state in the 19th century | Wiggins, K | 142 | 10-13 | 1994 |
| Rewa - mohur | Kulkarni, P | 110 | 5 | 1988 |
| Rewa Kantha - addendum to information sheet 28 | Wiggins, K & Culver, M | 155 | 20-21 | 1998 |
| Rewah - who was Bushby Sahib? | Wiggins, K | 58, 59 | 4; 1, 4 | 1979 |
| RNS medal awarded to François Thierry | Anon | 190 | 2 | 2007 |
| RNS Shamma prize 2007 | Anon | 191 | 2 | 2007 |
| Roman - a die of Hadrian found at Karur | Mitchiner, M | 156 | 18-19 | 1998 |
| Roman - two terracotta lockets based on coins of the Roman emperor Tiberius | Godbole, S | 120 | 6 | 1989 |
| Rotterdam - ONS meeting | Lingen, J | 66 | 1-2 | 1980 |
| Rotterdam - typology of Javanese cash in Ethnographic Museum | Yih, TD & Kreek, J de | 146 | 14 | 1995 |
| Royal Asiatic Society | Goron, S | 108 | 3 | 1987 |
| Royal Numismatic Society – Shamma prize 2005 | Anon | 187 | 5 | 2006 |
| Rudradaman I - Western Satraps, copper coins | Senior, R | 138 | 7 | 1993 |
| Rustamid – Two fulus struck in Tiharat and Tilimsin | Liétard, L | 220 | 20-22 | 2014 |
| Sa’adian - anonymous dirhem struck in Tilimsan in 957 AH | Ibrahim, T | 118 | 5 | 1989 |
| Sa’dah - Ottoman copper coins (Yemen) | Nauta, D | 139 | 5-9 | 1994 |
| Safavid – A coin imitating a Tiflis abbasi of 1131 ah: west Georgian or Daghestani origin | Turkia, S, I Paghava, A Kesmedzhi | 194 | 8-17 | 2008 |
| Safavid – A coin of Rayy | Goron, SL | 184 | 24 | 2005 |
| Safavid – A hoard of Zagem slver coins of Muhammad Khudabandah discovered in the Republic of Azerbaijan | Paghava, I & S.Sh. Hasanov | 228 | 23-27 | 2016 |
| Safavid – A new discovered copper coin bearing the name “Safi” | Gogava, G | 214 | 11-13 | 2014 |
| Safavid - a rare royal fals of Ja’farabad | Broome, M | 122 | 4 | 1990 |
| Safavid – Another autonomous copper coin bearing the name of Safi | Paghava, I & S Turkia | 189 | 8-10 | 2006 |
| Safavid – coinage of Aresh | Akopyan, A & F. Mosanef | 202 | 16-20 | 2010 |
| Safavid – Coins of Langarkunan (Lankaran) | Akopyan, A & F. Mosanef | 214 | 9-11 | 2014 |
| Safavid – Coins of Muhammad Khudabanda | Goron, S | 195  196 | 46-48  45-48 | 2008  2008 |
| Safavid – Major varieties of type D 3rd standard coins of Sultan Husayn in Tiflis and other mints | Paghava, I, Turkia, S & K. Bennett | 191 | 19-25 | 2007 |
| Safavid – Some coins of Baghdad & Mosul | Goron, S & Y Jafar | 199 | 39-40 | 2009 |
| Safavid – Some coins of Tahmasp I | Goron, S | 188  189  190  191  192 | 39-40  29-32  44-48  35-37  39-40 | 2006  2006  2007  2007  2007 |
| Safavid – Some coins of the Sultan Husain struck at Qazvin | Goron, S | 211 | 47 | 2012 |
| Safavid – Some silver coins of Isma‘il II | Goron, S | 214 | 33-34 | 2013 |
| Safavid – the coinage of ‘Abbas II up to 1060, part 2 | Goron, S | 178 | 35-40 | 2004 |
| Safavid – The coinage of Safi I | Goron, S | 176, 177 | 28-33; | 2003 |
| Safavid – The cross-in-circle mark on coins of Sultan Husayn from Iravan mint | Paghava, I, Turkia, S & A. Akopyan | 202 | 20-23 | 2010 |
| Safavid – Two coins of Ismail I | Goron, S | 182 | 23 | 2005 |
| Safavid: The coinage of the Safavid ruler Abbas II up to AH 1060 | Goron, S | 177 | 17-19 | 2003 |
| Safavids – Some coins of Tahmasp I, part 6 | Goron, S | 193 | 34-36 | 2007 |
| Safavids – Some coins of the Safavid ruler, Tahmasp I: part 3 | Goron, S | 190 | 44-48 | 2007 |
| Saffarid - a fractional gold coin of Khalaf bin Ahmad of Sistan | Treadwell, WL | 114 | 3-4 | 1988 |
| Saffarid – The coinage of the Saffarids of Sijistan and related dynasties, part 2 | Lloyd, S | 220 | 12-20 | 2014 |
| Saffarid – The coinage of the Saffarids of Sijistan and related dynasties 247h-332h: part 3 | Lloyd, S | 222 | 40-46 | 2015 |
| Saffarid – The coinage of the Saffarids of Sijistan and related dynasties 247-332h: part 4 | Lloyd, S | 224 | 7-15 | 2015 |
| Saffarid – The coinage of the Saffarids of Sijistan and related dynasties 247-332h: part 5 | Lloyd, S | 225 | 40-47 | 2015 |
| Saffarid – The coinage of the Saffarids of Sijistan and related dynasties, 247-332h. Part 1 | Lloyd, S. | 219 | 42-47 | 2014 |
| Sajid – On the attribution of dirhams of 282-288 ah from Barda’a and “Arminiya” with letter *waw* | Vardanyan, A | 187 | 8-11 | 2006 |
| Salghurid – Coinage of Toghril bin Sunqur, Salghurid Atabeg of Fars | Akopyan, A & F. Mosanef | 204 | 14-15 | 2010 |
| Sallarid – A coin of Kaykhusraw b. Marzuban | Mosanef, F | 206 | 8-10 | 2011 |
| Sallarid - a dirham of Abu Nasr Justan b. Sharmazan | Hebert, R | 105 | 4-6 | 1987 |
| Sallarid – The coinage of the Sallarids and contemporary military generals in Iranian Adharbayjan in the 10th century AD | Vardanyan, A | 191 | 8-19 | 2007 |
| Samanid - a silver-plated dirham from Samarqand | Holst, G | 141 | 9 | 1994 |
| Samanid – About some unknown dinars of Fa’iq al-Hass | Kalinin, V | 214 | 14-16 | 2013 |
| Samanid – An enigmatic fals of AH 348, Bukhara | Cannito, R & M. Fedorov | 214 | 9 | 2014 |
| Samanid - some Samanid and Ghaznavid dirhams from thelast years of the 10th century | Holst, G | 134 | 4-5 | 1992 |
| Samanid – the coinage of Khojend | Kalinin, V.A | 164 | 15-16 | 2000 |
| Samanid – The monetary history of the Bukharkuda dirham in Samanid Transoxiana (204-395; 819-1005) | Treadwell, L | 193 supl. | 25-40 | 2007 |
| Samanid - the silver content of late Samanid dirhams | Holst, G | 139 | 10 | 1994 |
| Samarqand – 11th century Qarakhanid coinage | Fedorov, M | 180 | 5-12 | 2004 |
| Samarqand - a silver-plated Samanid dirhem | Holst, G | 141 | 9 | 1994 |
| Samarqand - hoard of dirhems with threatening legend | Fedorov, M | 158 | 8 | 1998/1999 |
| Samatata – Coins with the legend ‘Samatata’ | Bose, S K | 224 | 30-31 | 2015 |
| Samatata – The coinage | Rhodes, N (Ed. W. Bartsch) | 228 | 10-15 | 2016 |
| Sambak - a coin of the Sultanate of Sambak? | Laere, R van | 62-63  64  103 | 6  2  8 | 1979  1980  1986 |
| Samdra-Pasai & Acheh – Some corrections to the book *Gold coins of Samudra-Pasai and Acheh etc* | Leyten, J | 213 | 22 | 2012 |
| San’a - Ottoman copper coins | Nauta, D | 153 | 6-12 | 1997 |
| San’a - Yemen, Ottoman copper coins | Nauta, D | 146 sup. | 17-28 | 1995 |
| Sasanian – A brief note on three Sasanian copper and bronze coins | Badiyi, B | 217 | 6 | 2013 |
| Sasanian – A hoard of clipped and countermarked Khusro II drachms from the Ili valley in Xinjiang | Van’t Haaff, PA | 194  195 | 17-19  4 | 2008 |
| Sasanian – a new coin type of King Peroz | Mosig-Walburg, K | 164 | 12-13 | 2000 |
| Sasanian - a new mintmark? | Gurnet, F | 138 | 5 | 1993 |
| Sasanian – A new Oesho/Shiva image of “Peroz” taking power in the northern part of the Kushan empire | Loeschner, H | 192 | 21-24 | 2007 |
| Sasanian – A note on the coinage of King Valkash (484-488) | Schindel, N | 215  216 | 4-6  11 | 2013 |
| Sasanian - an obol of King Vahram IV | Malek, HM | 142 | 5-6 | 1994 |
| Sasanian - an unrecorded symbol | Zohoorian, H | 158 | 7-8 | 1998/1999 |
| Sasanian - Ardashir, legend variations | Reider, C | 147 | 10-11 | 1996 |
| Sasanian - BBA and Balkh: some historical evidence | Tyler-Smith, S | 103 | 6-8 | 1986 |
| Sasanian – conference in honour of William B. Warden, ANS 2001 | Tyler-Smith, S. & M. Phillips | 168 | 3 | 2001 |
| Sasanian - effect of civil war on mint production | Daryaee, T | 150 | 8-9 | 1996 |
| Sasanian – Foundation of Veh-az-Amid-Kavad | Mochiri, M | 182 | 6-7 | 2005 |
| Sasanian - mint of Baghsur | Mochiri, M | 152 | 5-6 | 1997 |
| Sasanian - mint signature of the mint place of Yazd | Mochiri, M | 155 | 10-11 | 1998 |
| Sasanian - notice concerning some rare coins | Mochiri, M | 159 | 7 | 1999 |
| Sasanian - Sind region, new coins | Senior, R | 149 | 6 | 1996 |
| Sasanian - some considerations on the re-use of dies | Gurnet, F | 141 | 4-8 | 1994 |
| Sasanian – The copper coins of the Sasanian usurper, Vistahm | Schindel, N | 223 | 9-10 | 2015 |
| Sasanian - Xusro II or Xusro IV | Senior, R; Malek, HM | 135, 137 | 3; 7 | 1993 |
| Satavahana - a new bull type coin of Satkarni | Godbole, S | 132 | 6 | 1992 |
| Satavahana- Roman influence on the coins of Yajnasri Satakarni | Shah, D | 118  124 | 7  5 | 1989  1990 |
| Satgaon - rupee of Akbar, Mughal | Goron, S | 116 | 5-6 | 1989 |
| Saudi Arabia - local use of the al Hejaz and the Nejd countermarks | Mitchiner, M | 158 | 14-17 | 1998/1999 |
| Savanur, Nawabs – History and coinage | Bhandare, S | 192 | 26-35 | 2007 |
| Scythian - a new north-Afghan dynasty? | Senior, R | 126 | 5 | 1990 |
| Scythian - Bhadrayasha | Senior, R | 158 | 17-20 | 1998/1999 |
| Seal – A rare seal of Hamida Banu Begum | Garg, S | 221 | 32-33 | 2014 |
| Seal - Indo-Greek, monetary type | Bopearachchi & Rahman | 148 | 12-13 | 1996 |
| Seals – Maratha seals from Konkan and Deccan | Bhandare, S & S. Godbole | 190 | 32-36 | 2007 |
| Seals – Persian couplets on the seals of the lesser Mughals | Garg, S | 191 | 28-31 | 2007 |
| Seistan - Arab-Sasanian coinage | Mitchiner, M | 50 | 4 | 1977 |
| Seleucid – On the unique dated tetradrachm of Antiochus I | Tandon, P | 226 | 7-9 | 2016 |
| Seleucid – Seleucid coinage of Samarqand? | Naymark, A | 221 | 16-20 | 2014 |
| Seleucid – Two Seleucid coppers from the Bukharan oasis | Naymark, A & A. Yakoviev | 206 | 6-8 | 2011 |
| Selim III - Ottoman, weight distribution and rarity of silver coins | Wilski, H | 156 | 10-13 | 1998 |
| Selim Shah - half rupee, Kabul | Shafqat, M  Siddiqui, H  Waryah, A | 149  151  154 | 14  5  21-22 | 1996  1997  1997 |
| Seljuq – a rare fiduciary dinar of Walwalij | Fedorov, M | 164 | 17-19 | 2000 |
| Seljuq – Coins of Kaykhusraw I, Sulaimanshah II and Kaykawus I | Aykut, N | 215 | 12-22 | 2013 |
| Seljuq - coins of the Anatolian Seljuq Sultan Siyavus (Jimri) | Aykut, N | 106 |  | 1987 |
| Seljuqs – The phases of coin circulation in the state of the Great Seljuqs | Fedorov, M | 166 | 12-15 | 2001 |
| Senior collection of Indo-Scythic coins | Senior, R | 159 | 3 | 1999 |
| Shaddadid – A unique coin of Ashot ibn Shawur | Akopyan, A | 195 | 5-6 | 2008 |
| Shah ‘Alam I - An unusual mohur of Akbarabad; nazarana mohur of Akbarabad; heavy mohur fractions of Karimabad; mohur fractions of Surat | Bhandare, S | 205 | 26-27 | 2010 |
| Shah ‘Alam I Bahadur – The heavy rupees | DeShazo, A | 220 | 40-41 | 2014 |
| Shah Alam I – Mughal, copper coin of Ahmadnagar | Sahadev, S | 172 | 19 | 2002 |
| Shah Alam I - Mughal, mohur of Ahmadnagar | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| Shah Alam I - Mughal, mohur of Alamgirpur | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| Shah Alam I - Mughal, mohur of Allahabad | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| Shah Alam I - Mughal, mohur of Elichpur | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| Shah Alam I - Mughal, mohur of Peshawar | Goron, S | 157 | 15 | 1998 |
| Shah Alam I - Mughal, pre-accession half rupee of Tatta | Timmermann, F | 152 | 9 | 1997 |
| Shah Alam II - Mughal, a rupee | Wiggins, K | 92-93 | 7 | 1984 |
| Shah Alam II - Mughal, an unidentified rupee | Goron, S  Handa, D; Herrli, H | 117  135, 137, 138 | 7  6; 5  9 | 1989  1993 |
| Shah Jahan I – Mughal : campaigns in the Deccan | Bhandar, S | 162 | 21-24 | 2000 |
| Shah Jahan I - Mughal, a 1/8 rupee of Burhanpur | Goron, S | 104 | 6 | 1987 |
| Shah Jahan I - Mughal, a copper dam of Akbarabad | Goron, S | 105 | 7 | 1987 |
| Shah Jahan I - Mughal, copper dam of Multan | Becker, B | 138 | 8 | 1993 |
| Shah Jahan I - Mughal, gold mohur of Katak | Goron, S | 156 | 22 | 1998 |
| Shah Jahan I - Mughal, gold nisar of Akbarabad | Goron, S | 156 | 22 | 1998 |
| Shah Jahan I - Mughal, half rupee of Akbarabad | Goron, S | 90-91, 92-93 | 5-6; 7 | 1984 |
| Shah Jahan I - Mughal, mohur of Akbarabad | Goron, S | 156 | 21 | 1998 |
| Shah Jahan I - Mughal, mohur of Aurangnagar | Goron, S | 156 | 21 | 1998 |
| Shah Jahan I - Mughal, mohur of Balkh | Becker, B | 136 | 8 | 1993 |
| Shah Jahan I - Mughal, rupee with name Khurram, from Kabul | Goron, S | 100 | 6 | 1986 |
| Shah Jahan I - Mughal, rupees of Qandahar, Deccan | Wiggins, K | 76 | 2-3 | 1982 |
| Shah Jahan I - Mughal, square rupee of Lahore | Becker, B | 136 | 8 | 1993 |
| Shah Jahan I – Mughal: a nisar of half rupee weight | Sahadev, S & S. Goron | 169 | 25 | 2001 |
| Shah Jahan I – Mughal: the regnal years on Tatta coins | DeShazo, A.S. | 174 | 1-10 | 2003 |
| Shah Jahan I – Mughal: two rare and important coins | Bhandare, S | 172 | 19-21 | 2002 |
| Shah Jahan I – Nazarana rupee of Akbarabad | Bhandare, S | 205 | 26 | 2010 |
| Shah Jahan I -Mughal, rupee of Sironj | Senior, R | 135 | 6 | 1993 |
| Shah Jahan II - Mughal, rupee of Ajmir | Goron, S | 100 | 6 | 1986 |
| Shahjahanabad - half rupee of Farrukhsiyar, Mughal | Timmermann, F | 152 | 9 | 1997 |
| Shahjahanabad - half rupee of Muhammad Shah, Mughal | Goron, S | 104 | 7 | 1987 |
| Shahjahanabad - half rupee of Rafi’-ud-‘Darjat, Mughal | Goron, S | 116 | 6 | 1989 |
| Shaki – A Shaki hoard of Nukha (Shaki) khanate coins | Paghava, I | 217 | 15-19 | 2013 |
| Shamma prize – 2005 RNS | Anon | 187 | 5 | 2006 |
| Shanghai - the case for the Kiangnan Arsenal Mint at Shanghai, 1905 | Wright, R | 115 | 6-7 | 1988 |
| Sher Shah Sur – Prince of Moneyors | Khan, S.A. | 178 | 21-27 | 2004 |
| Sher Shah Suri - quarter rupee | Goron, S | 102 | 3 | 1986 |
| Sher Shah Suri - unique silver coin | Goron, S | 146 | 13 | 1995 |
| Shilaharas – a coin of Aparaditya, king of Thane | Bhandare, S | 167 | 16-18 | 2001 |
| Shiraz – a coin of Ismail I, Safavi | Goron, S | 182 | 23 | 2005 |
| Sholapur - rupee of 1096 struck by Aurangzeb, Mughal | Mitchiner, M | 60 | 4 | 1979 |
| Shum - an unpublished Mongol dinar of Chingiz Khan | Adams, L & Warden, W Jr | 159 | 7 | 1999 |
| Siak – Coin circulation in Palembang until c. 1710, including coins made in Banten, Siak, Kampar, Indragiri, Jambi, Palembang and Batavia | Mitchiner, M | 213 | 22-38 | 2012 |
| Sicily – An interesting Tari minted by Roger II | Di Martino, G | 179 | 9-10 | 2004 |
| Sicily – An unpublished denaro minted in Sicily | Martino, G. di | 175 | 4-5 | 2003 |
| Sijistan - a fractional gold coin of Khalaf bin Ahmad | Treadwell, WL | 114 | 3-4 | 1988 |
| Sijistan – an ‘Abbasid fals struck on Chinese-style planchet | Akin, A | 164 | 14-15 | 2000 |
| Sijistan - Sasanian-style drahms from the Muslim conquest | Sears, S | 112 | 7-8 | 1988 |
| Sikandar Adil Shah - Sultan of Bijapur, gold fanam | Goron, S | 74 | 1 | 1981 |
| Sikandar b. Ilyas - Sultan of Bengal, two quarter tankas | Senior, R & Goron, S | 141 | 15 | 1994 |
| Sikandar Shah, Ala-ud-din - Madura, undknown gold coin | Godbole, S & Goron, S | 154 | 19 | 1997 |
| Sikh - a coin with a jhar | Wiggins, K | 89 | 4 | 1984 |
| Sikh – A heavy Sikh rupee of Patiala | Jeevandeep Singh | 221 | 36-37 | 2014 |
| Sikh – A hoard of coins from Kashmir | Rhodes, N. | 168 | 16-17 | 2001 |
| Sikh - a square rupee of Ranjit Singh | Goron, S | 131 | 6 | 1991-1992 |
| Sikh - a symbol, the Khanda, on a Mughal coin | Becker, B | 152 | 10-11 | 1997 |
| Sikh – A unique true Nanakshahi coin | Gurprit S. Dora | 184 | 15-16 | 2005 |
| Sikh - Amritsar mint, new rupee | Rai, J | 148 | 23 | 1996 |
| Sikh – An enigmatic Sikh rupee | Herrli, H | 187 | 35-37 | 2006 |
| Sikh – Coins of Amritsar mint: a series parallel to the frozen year series | Dora, G.S. (Gujral, G.) | 107 | 31-32 | 2008 |
| Sikh – Coins of the Sikhs: Mora and Aarsi myths | Gurprit Singh Dora | 198 | 40-43 | 2008 |
| Sikh – Coins of the Sikhs: the leaf symbol | Gurprit Singh Dora | 198 | 38-40 | 2008 |
| Sikh – Coins of the Sikhs: the Nanakshahi couplet | Gurprit Singh Dora | 206 | 27-28 | 2011 |
| Sikh – Coins with the Dar Jhang legend | Gurprit S. Dora | 184 | 14-15 | 2005 |
| Sikh - Gold and silver coins of the Sikhs, addendum | Goron, S & Wiggins, K | 92-93 | 2 | 1984 |
| Sikh - one fifth mohur, and half mohur of Amritsar | Senior, R | 129 | 6 | 1991 |
| Sikh - quarter rupee of Kashmir | Corbel, D | 92-93 | 2 | 1984 |
| Sikh - Ranjit Singh’s effigy on Sikh coins | Singh, S | 123 | 6-7 | 1990 |
| Sikh - rediscovering Sikh mints - Peshawar, Dera, Rawalpindi | Rai, J | 146 | 10-12 | 1995 |
| Sikh – The mint “Akalpur”: a myth | Bhandare, S | 161 | 21-23 | 1999 |
| Sikh – The mystery of the Moran (Mora) rupees solved | Gujral, G.S. | 219 | 26-28 | 2014 |
| Sikh – The rupees of Banda Bahadur – a comedy of errors | Herrli, H | 202 | 35-40 | 2010 |
| Sikh - the so-called Dar Jhang rupee | Becker, B | 143 | 12 | 1995 |
| Sikh - the symbol of the leaf on Sikh coinage | Singh, S | 144 | 9 | 1995 |
| Sikh – three medals or tokens | Becker, B | 164 | 28 | 2000 |
| Sikh - unidentified mints - proof of the existence of the mint at Nimak | Rai, J | 143 | 13-15 | 1995 |
| Sikh – Unread or misread legends on some coins | Tareen, H | 187 | 47-48 | 2006 |
| Sikhs – A quarter rupee of Amritsar with Gurmukhi legends on the reverse; a light-weight rupee of Kashmir with full Gurmukhi legends | Bhandare, S | 205 | 31-32 | 2010 |
| Sikhs – Coins of the Sikhs: *Zarb Sri Ambratsar Jiyo* | Gurprit Singh Dora | 207 | 37-41 | 2011 |
| Sikhs – The *Budkee*, an enigmatic Sikh coin | Herrli, H | 190 | 36 | 2007 |
| Sikhs - the first coins | Singh, S | 144 | 7-8 | 1995 |
| Sikkim - some forgeries of the paisa | Rhodes, N | 49 | 4 | 1977 |
| Simmons Gallery | Anon | 151 | 4 | 1997 |
| Simone Assemani symposium on Islamic coinage (3rd), Rome, 2011 | Callegher, B | 206 | 6 | 2011 |
| Sind - copper coins of Mirza Muhammad Baqi Tarkhan | Herrli, H | 129 | 5 | 1991 |
| Sind - Sasanian, new coin | Senior, R | 149 | 6 | 1996 |
| Sind - the coinage from AD 250 to the Arab conquest | Senior, R | 129 | 3-4 | 1991 |
| Sind – Three coins of the Hunnic kings of Sind in the Barber Institute | Bracey, R | 226 | 22-24 | 2016 |
| Sind, Jams of – A recent find of 18 copper coins | Ziad, W | 181 | 21-24 | 2004 |
| Sindhia – More copper coins of Bhilsa mint | Tabor, B | 202 | 41-43 | 2010 |
| Sirmur – A new denomination from the Nepalese mint of Nahan in Sirmur | Rhodes, N | 197 | 30-31 | 2008 |
| Sironj - rupee of Shah Jahan I, Mughal | Senior, R | 135 | 6 | 1993 |
| Siyavus - coins of the Anatolian Seljuq Sultan | Aykut, N | 106 | 3-5 | 1987 |
| Slocum, John - obituary | Anon | 153 | 4 | 1997 |
| Sogd – Money circulation in early-mediaeval Sogd (6th-early 8th century) | Fedorov, M. | 175 supl. | 1-26 | 2003 |
| Sogd – Sogdian gold bracteates – documents of the cultural exchange along the ancient silk-road | Pieper, W. | 175 | 5-8 | 2003 |
| Sogdia – New types of Nakhshab coins of the 7th century | Naymark, A | 229 | 24-26 | 2016 |
| Sogdia – The last Sogdian coin (Hofstra seminar) | Treadwell, L & A. Naymark | 209 | 6 | 2011 |
| Soghd – South Soghdian coins with ‘anchor-trident’ tamgha | Naymark, A | 224 | 20-26 | 2015 |
| Soghdia - Kai yuans | Yih, TD | 158 | 26-27 | 1998/1999 |
| South Arabia – The interation of Aksumite and Roman gold coins in the 6th century CE | Dowler, A. | 233 | 5-20 | 2018 |
| South Asian Report | Kalra, M | 227 | 1-2 | 2016 |
| South East Asia - further evidence on the lead/tin “Khmer” coins | Robinson, M | 116 | 6-7 | 1989 |
| South East Asia - lead “Khmer” coins | Robinson, M  Wicks, R | 99  101 | 3-4  4-5 | 1985-1986  1986 |
| South India - Ananthasayanam coins | Lekshmanan, K | 160 | 27 | 1999 |
| South India – Chiuli fanams of Ramnad | Mears, B | 189 | 13-15 | 2006 |
| South India – Monetary history of the early Maratha period | Bankar, AN | 194 | 28-33 | 2008 |
| South India – Pierre Sonnerat’s south Indian coins | Herrli, H | 193 | 24-30 | 2007 |
| South India – South Indian coins: part 1 | Mears, B | 194 | 22-27 | 2008 |
| South India – Tāram | Sarasan, B | 215 | 45-51 | 2013 |
| South India – Too many Raghunathas: Vijaya Ragunatha legend on coins of Tanjore and Pudukkottai | Mears, B | 189 | 15-16 | 2006 |
| South India – Two new types of fanams | Redday, D.R., Naik, M. & R. Naik | 230 | 33-34 | 2017 |
| South India – various taras and kali fanams | Bhandare, S | 205 | 32-33 | 2010 |
| South-east Asia – Silver coins from first millennium mainland southeast Asia – new discoveries | Mihailovs, V & R Krisadaolarn | 189 | 16-19 | 2006 |
| Spanish Islamic - forgeries | Mitchiner, M | 57 | 1 | 1978 |
| Spanish-Islamic - a rare Islamic coin of Valencia | Broome, M  Wasserstein, D | 131  133 | 3-4  7-8 | 1991-1992  1992 |
| Sri Lanka – An incribed Abhisheka Lakhsmi coin | Bopearachchi & Ratnatunga K | 178 | 20-21 | 2004 |
| Sriksetra – Silver coins produced on the Chandra weight standard | Mihailovs, V & R. Krisadaolarn | 190 | 43-44 | 2007 |
| Stepkova, Dr Jarmilla - obituary | Novák, V | 154 | 9-10 | 1997 |
| Stickel, Johann Gustav - honoured | Heidemann, S | 158 | 3 | 1998/1999 |
| Sudarshan Shah - the gold coins of Sudarshan Shah of Tehri Garhwal | Rhodes, N  Wiggins, K; Handa D | 134  135, 137 | 7-8  7; 5 | 1992  1993 |
| Sultans of Bengal – A coin reconfirming Nasir al-Din Muhammad Shah as Sultan of Bengal | Islam, M.S., Hossain, M.M. & S. Goron | 230 | 31-32 | 2017 |
| Sultans of Bengal – A gold tanka of Mughith al-Din Yuzbak | Goron, S & JP Goenka | 192 | 25 | 2007 |
| Sultans of Bengal – A new mint for Nur al-Din Sikandar Shah of Bengal (Khalifatabad) | Islam, M.s. & M. Shamsuddin | 230 | 32 | 2017 |
| Sultans of Bengal – A new title of Sultan Shams al-Din Iltutmish on his coins issued from Bengal | Iftekhar Alam, S.M. | 206 | 19-20 | 2011 |
| Sultans of Bengal – A new variety of Sikandar bin Ilyas tanka | Goron, S | 204 | 27 | 2010 |
| Sultans of Bengal – A quarter tanka of Shams al-Din Muzaffar | Rhodes, N | 202 | 34 | 2010 |
| Sultans of Bengal - a silver tanka of sultan ‘Ala al-Din Husain Shah, countermarked with the title of.. a revenue official? | Deyell, J | 211 | 45 | 2012 |
| Sultans of Bengal – A unique scalloped tanka | Haque, R | 215 | 25 | 2013 |
| Sultans of Bengal - an unpublished coin of ‘Ali Mardan Khalji | Iftekhar Alam | 195 | 23-24 | 2008 |
| Sultans of Bengal – An unusual gold coin of Jalal al-Din Muhammad | Rhodes, N & U.S. Shaw | 202 | 47 | 2010 |
| Sultans of Bengal – Bankers’ role in the monetary system of the Bengal Sultanate – a focus on the Chittagong region | Md. Shariful Islam | 229 | 27-32 | 2016 |
| Sultans of Bengal – Dakhil Balapur – a newly discovered mint of the Bengal Sultanate | Shariful Islam, M | 226 | 21-22 | 2016 |
| Sultans of Bengal – Fakhr al-Din Mubarak Shah’s independence in Sonagaon: numimatic evidence | Goenka, JP | 186 | 27-28 | 2006 |
| Sultans of Bengal – Nasir al-Din Muhammad, Sultan(?) of Bengal | Nasir, N, Rhodes, N & JP Goenka | 205 | 21-22 | 2010 |
| Sultans of Bengal – Note on a unique coin of Jalal al-Din Mahmud | Goenka, JP & SK Das | 212 | 29-30 | 2012 |
| Sultans of Bengal – Revisiting Nasir al-Din Mahmud Shah’s reign in Bengal | Islam, M.S. & N. Nasir | 223 | 24-26 | 2015 |
| Sultans of Bengal – Shams al-Din Ahmad Shah’s coins | SM Iftekhar Alam | 220 | 38 | 2014 |
| Sultans of Bengal – Siraj al-Din ‘Sikandar’ shah – a new ruler of the Bengal Sultanate | Nasir, N & MS Islam | 220 | 39-40 | 2014 |
| Sultans of Bengal – some tankas | Stevens, P & S Goron | 198 | 14-15 | 2008 |
| Sultans of Bengal – Some unpublished coins | Iftekhar Alam | 196 | 24-26 | 2008 |
| Sultans of Bengal – Srihat (modern Sylhet) – a newly identified mint town | Haque, R | 202 | 31-34 | 2010 |
| Sultans of Bengal – Two dated coins of Nasir al-Din Ibrahim | Haque, R | 203 | 13-14 | 2010 |
| Sultans of Bengal – two gold tankas of Shahzada Barbak | Goron, S et al. | 199 | 38-39 | 2009 |
| Sultans of Bengal – Two little-known sultans of eastern Bengal | Iftekhar Alam | 186 | 28-29 | 2006 |
| Sultans of Bengal and Dehli – A coin of Tatar Khan of Bengal in the name of Ghiyath al-Din Balban, Sultan of Dehli | Shariful Islam, M | 226 | 20-21 | 2016 |
| Sultans of Bengal –Shihab al-Din Bayazid’s accession to the throne of Bengal | SM Iftekhar Alam | 221 | 30-32 | 2014 |
| Sultans of Dehli - a fractional al-Hakim billon coin of Muhammad b Tughluq | Cawser, G | 198 | 14 | 2008 |
| Sultans of Dehli – Another coin of Firuz Shah Suri | Goron, S & P Stevens | 107 | 47-48 | 2008 |
| Sultans of Dehli – Muhammad bin Tughluq: a token tanka of Sunargaon | Goron, S | 192 | 24-25 | 2007 |
| Sultans of Delhi – Mint-mark on a copper falus of Firuz III | Cawser, G | 202 | 31 | 2010 |
| Sultans of Madura – A new type of gold tankah of Ahsan Shah | Bhandare, S | 186 | 26-27 | 2006 |
| Sultans of Madura – Coins of Sikandar Shah, the successor of Ahsan Shah | Ganesh, K | 202 | 34-35 | 2010 |
| Sultans of Malwa – A muled falus | Millancourt, B | 187 | 33 | 2006 |
| Sulu - pattern coins for the sultan | Anderson, M | 155 | 24 | 1998 |
| Sumatra – The circulation of tin in Palembang: its monetary and non-monetary functions: tin and lead ingots, animals and talismans | Mitchiner, M | 214 | 25-33 | 2013 |
| Sumatra – Tiny pitis inscribed “Shi-dan” from Palembang | Yih, T.D. | 204 | 27-31 | 2010 |
| Sun Yat-sen - a 1933 dollar die variety | Wright, R | 64 | 3 | 1980 |
| Sun yat-sen - dollars, die variety | Wright, R | 149 | 17-18 | 1996 |
| Sunga - silver coin | Khanna, P | 153 | 13 | 1997 |
| Surat - extracts from the diary of Christopher Braad, a Swede | Franks, J | 160 | 19-22 | 1999 |
| Surat - half mohur of Aurangzeb, Mughal | Goron, S | 157 | 14 | 1998 |
| Suri – Another coin of Firuz Shah | Goron, S & P Stevens | 107 | 47-48 | 2008 |
| Suri - Islam Shah, “1477” type rupees | Rhodes, N | 148 | 21-22 | 1996 |
| Suri - quarter rupee of Sher Shah | Goron, S | 102 | 3 | 1986 |
| Suri - unique silver coin of Sher Shah | Goron, S | 146 | 13 | 1995 |
| Sutayid – A contribution to the history of the Oirat Mongols: some coins of the Sutayid rulers of al-Jazira and southern Armenia 740-750s / 1340-1350s | Vardanyan, A | 217 | 9-15 | 2013 |
| Svami Damaghsada | Senior, R | 154 | 17 | 1997 |
| Swat – Copper imitations of Indo-Greek drachms, 4-6 century | Ziad, W | 181 | 20-21 | 2004 |
| Swat - early mediaeval silver coins | Mitchiner, M | 84 | 4 | 1983 |
| Sycee - two packsaddle sycee c. 1912-1933 | Mitchiner, M | 62-63 | 8 | 1979 |
| Syria - a barbarous Arab-Byzantine bronze, 7th century | Oddy, WA & Pavlou, P | 145 | 3 | 1995 |
| Syria – chronology of the pre-reform Islamic copper coinage | Treadwell, WL | 162 Suppl. | 1-14 | 2000 |
| Syria – Countermarking in seventh century Syria | Schulze, W & A Goodwin | 183 suppl. | 23-56 | 2005 |
| Syria – Fixed points in the 7th century coinage | Foss, C | 181 | 2-5 | 2004 |
| Syria – Seventh century Islamic countermarks | Goodwin, A | 162 | 13-16 | 2000 |
| Syria - Seventh century numismatic round table | Phillips, M | 156 | 2 | 1998 |
| Syria – Seventh Century Round Table – London March 2000 | Anon | 162 | 1-2 | 2000 |
| Syria – seventh century round table meeting, London, March 2000 | Anon | 163 | 1-2 | 2000 |
| Syria – seventh century round table, 2009 | Phillips, M | 198 | 2-3 | 2008 |
| Tabaristan - “New” and “good” in Tabaristan | DeShazo, S | 160 | 10 | 1999 |
| Tabaristan - a fractional Buwaihid dirham | Hattori, N | 134 | 4 | 1992 |
| Tabaristan – An obscure period in the history (760s ad): analysis of written and numismatic sources (Hofstra seminar) | Kravtsov, K | 209 | 5-6 | 2011 |
| Tabaristan - some rare Afzut issues of the Abbasis governors | Malek, HM | 121 | 3-4 | 1989 |
| Tabaristan – Tabaristan PYE 130-146 | DeShazo, A | 172 | 29-30 | 2002 |
| Tabaristan - the earliest Qajar coins | Album, S | 125 | 3-4 | 1990 |
| Tahmasp I – Some coins of the Safavid ruler, Tahmasp I, part 6 | Goron, S | 193 | 34-36 | 2007 |
| Tahmasp I, Safavi – some coins | Goron, S | 188  189  190  191  192  194 | 39-40  29-32  44-48  35-37  39-40  47-48 | 2006  2006  2007  2007  2007  2008 |
| Talha bin ‘Abdullah - Arab-Sasanian, unrecorded date | Timmermann, F | 152 | 6 | 1997 |
| Talismans - a strange tale | Bauquis, P | 108, 109 | 7-8; | 1987 |
| Talismans – Notes on a talismanic magic square | Forrest, R. | 165 | 14-15 | 2000 |
| Tanjore - inscribed Maratha fanams | Mitchiner, M | 58 | 3 | 1979 |
| Tanjore – Lead coins of the Marathas | Bhupatiraju, S. | 175 | 30-31 | 2003 |
| Tarpatri – a copper coin | Tabor, B | 190 | 24 | 2007 |
| Tartar – Genoese - a rare copper coin | Khromov, K | 162 | 17 | 2000 |
| Tatta – An unpublished Shara’i dirhem of Aurangzeb | Ziad, W | 188 | 24 | 2006 |
| Tatta - pre-accession half rupee of Shah Alam I, Mughal | Timmermann, F | 152 | 9 | 1997 |
| Tatta - rupee of Aurangzeb | Falcke, G | 151 | 14 | 1997 |
| Tatta – The regnal years of Jahangir and Shah Jahan on its coins | DeShazo, A.S. | 174 | 1-10 | 2003 |
| Taxila - two interesting overstruck coins | Tye, R | 52 | 3 | 1977 |
| Tea Tokens – More finds of eastern India tea tokens | Bose, S K | 193 | 33-34 | 2007 |
| Tea tokens: their social & cultural impact | Bose, S.K. | 231 | 25-27 | 2018 |
| Tehri Garhwal - the gold coins of Sudarshan Shah | Rhodes, N  Wiggins, K; Handa D | 134  135, 137 | 7-8  7; 5 | 1992  1993 |
| Telephus - Indian Brahman on a coin (Indo-Greek) | Bopearachchi, O | 145 | 8-9 | 1995 |
| Thailand - a Siamese amulet? | Robinson, M | 97 | 4 | 1985 |
| Thailand - an introduction to Chinese-Siamese pee coins | Hollink, G | 117 | 7-8 | 1989 |
| Thailand - an overlooked Thai numismatic category | Domrow, R | 144 | 15-16 | 1995 |
| Thailand - porcelain Chinese-Siamese pee tokens | Hollink, G | 111 | 7-8 | 1988 |
| Thailand - Siamese procelain tokens - pei or att | Flensborg, P | 140 | 11 | 1994 |
| Thailand - the Chinese-Siamese pee coin: how the gambling tokens became coins | Hollink, G | 131 | 7-10 | 1991-1992 |
| Thailand - The Chinese-Siamese Pee Coins used as currency | Hollink, G | 135 | 8-10 | 1993 |
| Thailand - the Chinese-Siamese porcelain pee coins | Hollink, G | 120, 121 | 8; 6-8 | 1989 |
| Thailand -Porcelain Chinese-Porcelain pee coins | Hollink, G | 110 | 7-8 | 1988 |
| Thane – a coin of the Shilahara king, Aparaditya | Bhandare, S | 167 | 16-18 | 2001 |
| Tibet - grain tokens | Gabrisch, K | 82-83 | 5 | 1983 |
| Tibet – A fantasy of a Tibetan 10 tam pattern coin | Bertsch, W | 198 | 44-45 | 2008 |
| Tibet – A modern fantasy related to Tibet | Bertsch, W | 217 | 26-27 | 2013 |
| Tibet – A new Chinese Catalogue of Tibetan coins by Yin Zheng Min | Bertsch, W | 188 | 27-32 | 2006 |
| Tibet – A new Sho-kang | Rhodes, N & A Lissanevitch | 182 | 23 | 2005 |
| Tibet - a Sino-Tibetan countermark | Rhodes, N | 53 | 4 | 1978 |
| Tibet - a Tibetan counterstamp on a Spanish American coin? | Bertsch, W | 139 | 13 | 1994 |
| Tibet – An Armenian in Lhasa in the 1680s | Rhodes, N | 178 | 17-18 | 2004 |
| Tibet – An unexpected 10 srang coin | Bertsch, W & D. Holler | 216 | 38-39 | 2013 |
| Tibet – An unrecorded date of the second issue of the copper sho | Bertsch, W | 169 supl. | 15-16 | 2001 |
| Tibet - coins used in Tibetan medicine | Rhodes, N | 138 | 10 | 1993 |
| Tibet – Fantasies and forgeries of quarter and half Sichuan rupees, struck in gold | Bertsch, W | 224 | 38-40 | 2015 |
| Tibet – First gold coin | Rhodes, N & A. Lissanevitch | 202 | 44-45 | 2010 |
| Tibet - forgeries | Semans, S; Rhodes, N | 50, 51 | 1; 1 | 1977 |
| Tibet - forgeries of copper coins from northern India | Bertsch, W | 126 | 6-7 | 1990 |
| Tibet - forgery of “Lukuan” rupee | Gabrisch, K | 75 | 1 | 1981 |
| Tibet - grain tokens | Bertsch, W | 155 | 23-24 | 1998 |
| Tibet – Numismstic literature on the coins and banknotes | Bertsch, W | 169 supl. | 1-15 | 2001 |
| Tibet – recent Chinese publications on the currency | Bertsch, W | 194 | 4-5 | 2008 |
| Tibet – Some early tankgas | Bertsch, W | 198 | 43-44 | 2008 |
| Tibet - some modern forgeries of Tibetan coins | Bertsch, W | 157 | 18-20 | 1998 |
| Tibet – Some rare varieties of tangkas | Bertsch, W | 212 | 31-32 | 2012 |
| Tibet - Tam coins | Bertsch, W & Gabrisch K | 128 | 7-8 | 1991 |
| Tibet – The “Sa” and “Bod” countermarks on Sichuan rupees | Bertsch, W | 208 | 37-38 | 2011 |
| Tibet – The “whitening” of Tibetan tangkas in the Dode mint | Bertsch, W | 197 | 47 | 2008 |
| Tibet – The Kong-par tangkas | Bertsch, W | 195 | 35-46 | 2008 |
| Tibet – the Lukuan rupee and its variants | Bertsch, W | 194 | 39-41 | 2008 |
| Tibet – The Monk Tangka struck in gold | Bertsch, W | 221 | 44-45 | 2014 |
| Tibet – The Tibetan coins in the Palace Museum, Beijing | Rhodes, N (ed. Bertsch, W) | 208 | 34-37 | 2011 |
| Tibet – The Tibetan tangka with Rañjana script | Bertsch, W | 185 | 18-31 | 2005 |
| Tibet – Tibetan pattern coins struck from British dies | Bertsch, W | 209 | 28-32 | 2011 |
| Tibet - two pattern coins | Rhodes, N | 105 | 8 | 1987 |
| Tibet - two rare coins | Rhodes, N | 124 | 7-8 | 1990 |
| Tibet: An early western report on the currency | Bertsch, W | 177 Supl. | 11-13 | 2003 |
| Tibet: Tibetan currency units | Bertsch, W | 177 Supl. | 7-11 | 2003 |
| Tibet-i-Kalan - mohur of Aurangzeb | Rhodes, N | 156 | 19-20 | 1998 |
| Tientsin - China, a proposed token coinage | Wright, R | 69 | 4 | 1980 |
| Tiflies – New early coin type of ‘Ali b. Ja‘far, Emir of Tiflis | Paghava, I & S Turkia | 199 | 7-9 | 2009 |
| Tiflis – A new coin type of the Sayyid, Abu al-Fadl Ja‘far III | Paghava, I & S. Turkia | 206 | 11-13 | 2011 |
| Tiflis – An unrecorded early post-reform fals | Turkia, S & I Paghava | 191 | 6-8 | 2007 |
| Tiflis – Double-sided trident tamgha on a fals of Möngke Khan | Paghava, I | 192 | 4-6 | 2007 |
| Tiflis – Major varieties of type D 3rd standard coins of Sultan Husayn Safavi | Paghava, I, Turkia, S & K. Bennett | 191 | 19-25 | 2007 |
| Tiflis – New monetary material for the numismatic history of ‘Ali b. Ja‘far | Paghava, I & K. Bennett | 213 | 11-12 | 2012 |
| Tiflis – The coinage of Ja‘far III b. ‘Ali, Emir of Tiflis | Turkia, S & I. Paghava | 197 | 5-11 | 2008 |
| Tiflis - two dirhems struck by Davis in 651 | Mitchiner, M | 89 | 4 | 1984 |
| Tihua - copper coin | MacKenzie, K | 156 | 22 | 1998 |
| Tilimsan - an anonymous Sa’adian dirhem struck in 957 AH | Ibrahim, T | 118 | 5 | 1989 |
| Timurid – A new mint, Malazkirt, on a coin of Shahrukh | Akopyan, A & F Mosanef | 203 | 8-9 | 2010 |
| Timurid – A remarkable dinar of Timur | Mosanef, F & M. Saffar | 221 | 14-15 | 2014 |
| Timurid - Oubeh: a hitherto unrecorded Islamic mintplace | Album, S | 108 | 5-6 | 1987 |
| Timurid – The Qumm AH 830/835 uncertainty resolved | Dauwe, R | 191 | 19 | 2007 |
| Tiridates, more on | Gropp, Dr G | 197 | 4-5 | 2008 |
| Tirmiddh – Two Qarakhanid coins from the Tübingen collection | Fedorov, M. | 168 | 14-15 | 2001 |
| Tirmidh - a Mansuri dirham of Muhammad, Khwarazm Shah | Hattori, N | 121 | 4-5 | 1989 |
| Tirmidh – the genealogy of the Qarakhanid rulers | Fedorov, M | 164 | 19-21 | 2000 |
| Tirucoilur - ancient South Indian coins issued by the Malayaman | Mitchiner, M | 139 | 10-12 | 1994 |
| Token – A prison token | Lingen, J | 161 | 23-24 | 1999 |
| Token - an interesting gold jewellery token in the style of an EIC mohur | Godbole, S | 160 | 28 | 1999 |
| Tokens - an introduction to Chinese-Siamese pee coins | Hollink, G | 117 | 7-8 | 1989 |
| Tokens – New tea garden tokens from North Bengal & Sylhet | Bose, S | 199 | 37-38 | 2009 |
| Tokens - porcelain Chinese-Siamese pee tokens | Hollink, G | 111 | 7-8 | 1988 |
| Tokens – Restaurant or alms tokens | Lingen, J | 161 | 23-24 | 1999 |
| Tokens - the Chinese-Siamese porcelain pee coins | Hollink, G | 120, 121 | 8; 6-8 | 1989 |
| Tokens - two enigmatic tokens | Wiggins, K | 101 | 8 | 1986 |
| Tokens - two pseudo-Mughal rupees of recent fabrication | Legg, M | 106 | 6-7 | 1987 |
| Tonk - copper coin | Wiggins, K | 44 | 2 | 1976 |
| Tosp - coin of Mitridat | Khurshudian, E | 157 | 8 | 1998 |
| Toweelah - non-destructive analysis | Laere, R van | 89 | 3 | 1984 |
| Toweelahs - a short note | Laere, R van | 56 | 3 | 1978 |
| Tranquebar - CH Biddulph - an unpublished catalogue of the coins of Tranquebar | Jensen, UB | 159 | 13-14 | 1999 |
| Tranquebar - overstrikes on coins of | Clauson-Kaas, J | 147 | 14-15 | 1996 |
| Transcausia – Two copper coins | Akopyan, A | 192 | 8-10 | 2007 |
| Transoxiana - The monetary history of the Bukharkuda dirham in Samanid Transoxiana (204-395; 819-1005) | Treadwell, L | 193 supl. | 25-40 | 2007 |
| Travancore – Anantasayanam and Thirai cash of Venad and Travancore | Mears, B | 166 supl. | 1-39 | 2001 |
| Trichanapalli - rupee of Aurangzeb, Mughal | Kulkarni, P | 128 | 5 | 1991 |
| Tripura – An interesting new coin of Devamanikya | Rhodes, N | 194 | 45 | 2008 |
| Tripura - an unpublished Muslim rupee | Rhodes, N & Wiggins, K | 57 | 3 | 1978 |
| Tripura - on the name of the queen of Mukutamanikya | Singh, JP | 144 | 10 | 1995 |
| Tripura – Some coins countermarked in Tripura | Rhodes, N | 203 | 14-16 | 2010 |
| Tripura/ Jaintiapur – Some more coins from the Nicholas Rhodes collection | SG | 215 | 44-45 | 2013 |
| Tübingen - ONS meeting 1987 | Wilski, H | 110 | 4 | 1988 |
| Tübingen - ONS meeting 1988 | Hennequin, G etc. | 119, 120, 121 | 1; 3-4  2-3 | 1989 |
| Tubingen conference 1992 | Hennequin, G | 133 | 2 | 1992 |
| Tübingen conference 1993 | Hennequin, G | 137 | 1 | 1993 |
| Tübingen Islamic Coinage Conference 1994 | Hennequin, G | 141 | 1 | 1994 |
| Tübingen research centre for Islamic numimatics | Broome, M | 129 | 1 | 1991 |
| Tughluq - Sultan of Delhi, copper coin of Deogir Fort | Godbole, S & Goron, S | 141 | 14 | 1994 |
| Tulunid - a dinar of Khumarawayh b. Ahmad .b Tulun (Hims) | Ibrahim, T | 120 | 4-5 | 1989 |
| Tunis - Ottoman square akces | MacKenzie, K | 97 | 3-4 | 1985 |
| Turkestan - a silver coin of the Republic of Easter Turkestan | Rhodes, N; Thierry, F | 129, 130 | 7; 6-7 | 1991 |
| Turkestan - coinage of Eastern Turkestan | Yih, T D | 98 | 2 | 1985 |
| Turkestan – on monetary systems and money circulation (Valikhanov) | Fedorov, M | 163 | 10-12 | 2000 |
| Turkey - classification and characteristics of Turkish Republican coinage | Arda TS | 130 | 4-6 | 1991 |
| Turko-Hephthalite – A Ae depicting a Senmurv, from Kashmir Smast | Ziad, W | 187 | 32-33 | 2006 |
| Turks of Bust | Hebert, R | 126 | 4-5 | 1990 |
| Ujjain - a 1/8 rupee of Farrukhsiyar, Mughal | Goron, S | 105 | 8 | 1987 |
| Ujjain - a coin hoard | Pieper, W | 135 | 3-5 | 1993 |
| Ujjain - a quarter rupee of Akbar, Mughal | Goron, S | 104 | 5 | 1987 |
| Ujjain - a rare ancient Indian coin | Pieper, W | 133 | 11 | 1992 |
| Ujjain - frogs and tortoises from Ujjain | Pieper, W  Wiggins, K | 134  137 | 6  6 | 1992  1993 |
| Ujjain - more on the coins | Wells, R | 144 | 6 | 1995 |
| Ujjain - some ancient copper coins | Wells, R | 141 | 13-14 | 1994 |
| Ujjain - the local copper currency c. 200 BC - c. 50 BC | Pieper, W | 142 | 6-9 | 1994 |
| Uljaytimur - an unknown khan of the Golden Horde | Nastich, V | 154 | 14-15 | 1997 |
| Umayyad - Precious metal coinage of the mint of Damascus AH 72-79 (abstract) | Treadwell, L | 193 supl. | 45 | 2007 |
| Umayyad – A ‘standing caliph’ fals without mint name | Schindel, N | 216 | 7-8 | 2013 |
| Umayyad – A correction and a re-assertion | DeShazo, A. | 175 | 3-4 | 2003 |
| Umayyad – a die for imitation Umayyad dinars found in India | Bhandare, S & Heidemann, S | 162 | 8 | 2000 |
| Umayyad – A dirham of Tokharistan  Correction | Mosanef, F & MT SAffar | 217  219 | 8  5 | 2013 |
| Umayyad – a dirhem from Jiroft of AH 82 | Jazzar, MS | 156 | 9-10 | 1998 |
| Umayyad - a dirhem not in Walker (Istakhr) | Ibrahim, T | 120 | 4 | 1989 |
| Umayyad – a fals from Ephesos | Schindel, N | 225 | 22-24 | 2015 |
| Umayyad – A lead tessera and its potential importance for understanding the reverse image of ‘Abd al-Malik’s standing caliph coins | Schindel, N | 209 | 12-13 | 2011 |
| Umayyad – A new mint for ‘Abd al-Malik’s “standing caliph” fulus? | Schindel, N | 210 | 9-10 | 2012 |
| Umayyad – A post-reform coin of Aylah: a concise commentary | Ramadan, T | 205 | 10-12 | 2010 |
| Umayyad - a rare dirham of Adharbaijan | Broome, M | 130 | 3-4 | 1991 |
| Umayyad – A small hoard of fulus found near Ruscino (France) | Parvérie, M | 231 | 13-14 | 2018 |
| Umayyad - Abd al-Malik, a remarkable standing Caliph fals | Goodwin, T | 151 | 5 | 1997 |
| Umayyad – An unpublished dirham of Harat, 80h, with Pahlawi mint-name | Lloyd, S | 179 | 32 | 2004 |
| Umayyad – An unusual fals | Schindel, N | 224 | 5-6 | 2015 |
| Umayyad - another mystery mint | Bates, M | 123 | 4 | 1990 |
| Umayyad – Coins of al-Hind | Sohail Khan & R. Babur | 221 | 27-30 | 2014 |
| Umayyad – Copper coinage in the name of Marwan II b. Muhammad from the caucasus – additional comments | Schindel, N | 202 | 8-11 | 2010 |
| Umayyad - five dirhems not in Walker | Ibrahim, T | 111 | 5-6 | 1988 |
| Umayyad – Fulus minted in the name of Marwan b. Muhammad in Georgia and elsewhere in the south Caucasus | Paghava, I & S. Turkia | 201 | 16-18 | 2009 |
| Umayyad – some interesting fulus | Goodwin, Tony | 176 | 6-7 | 2003 |
| Umayyad – Sulaiman bin Khalifat Allah revisited | Schindel, N | 172 | 5-7 | 2002 |
| Umayyad - the coinage of Damascus: 692-750 | Bates, M | 109 | 5-6 | 1987 |
| Umayyad - two unique dirhems (Raisa, Manadhir) | Shams-Eshragh, A | 113 | 4 | 1988 |
| Uqaylid – The Uqaylids of Ukbara | Jaffar, Y | 195 | 7-14 | 2008 |
| Uzgend – Under the Qarakhanids | Fedorov, M | 181 | 6-16 | 2004 |
| Vaghelas – History and coinage | Bankar, A | 212 | 23-29 | 2012 |
| Vahram IV - Sasanian, an obol | Malek, HM | 142 | 5-6 | 1994 |
| Valencia - a rare Islamic coin | Broome, M  Wasserstein, D | 131  133 | 3-4  7-8 | 1991-1992  1992 |
| Vasu Deva II - Kushan, a new reading of a gold stater | Riches, L | 151 | 14 | 1997 |
| Vasudeva I - Kushan, bronze medal | Mahajan, N | 158 | 21-22 | 1998/1999 |
| Venad – Earliest known fractions | Sarasan, B | 213 | 12-14 | 2012 |
| Vespasian and a humped bull? | Abdy, R., Moorhead, S. & R. Bracey | 231 | 27-28 | 2018 |
| Vidisha - coins of Vidisha: a city state | Rajgor, D & Tiwari, S | 125 | 6 | 1990 |
| Vienna Mint - the 1910 China coinage | Wright, R | 96 | 3-4 | 1985 |
| Vietnam - Japanese coins in southern Vietman and the Dutch EIC | Aelst, A van | 109 | 6-7 | 1987 |
| Vietnam – On Ping An tongbao coins again | Thierry, F | 161 | 29-30 | 1999 |
| Vietnam – The vietnamese coin collection in the Heberden Coin Room, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford | Thierry, F | 211 | 38-42 | 2012 |
| Vijayanagar – A new coin type of Sri Rangaraya I | Sai Sravan, RVR | 222 | 27-28 | 2015 |
| Walwalij – a rare Seljuqid fiduciary dinar | Fedorov, M | 164 | 17-19 | 2000 |
| Wattasid – A new type for Marinid or early Wattasid silver coinage | Liétard, L | 207 | 12-13 | 2011 |
| Wattasid - silver dirhams | Album, S | 90-91 | 6 | 1984 |
| Western Satrap type catalogue – easy finder | Senior, R | 147  148  149  150  151 | 4-6  16-17  9-10  15-17  11-13 | 1996  1996  1996  1996  1997 |
| Western Satraps – A silver drachm of Nahapana with Greek legend | Bhandare, S | 191 | 32-34 | 2007 |
| Western Satraps - Another mystery solved | Senior, R | 158 | 21 | 1998/1999 |
| Western Satraps – Bankers marks on drachms | Van ’t Haaff, PA | 160 supl. | 1-6 | 1999 |
| Western Satraps – Coin of an unknown son of Vijayasena | Fishman, A | 202 | 29-30 | 2010 |
| Western Satraps – Coins of a newly identified member of the Western Kshatrapa family – Isvaradeva, son of Rudrasimha I | Fishman, Dr A & S. Yazdanian | 197 | 28-30 | 2008 |
| Western Satraps – How to read the legends on the coins: a beginner’s guide | Tandon, P | 220 | 43-47 | 2014 |
| Western Satraps - Lead coins of Chastana | Rajgor, D | 117 | 5-6 | 1989 |
| Western Satraps - Rediscovery: a unique dynastic coin of Rudradaman as Raja of The Western Kṣatrapas in Gujarat | Fishman, A | 200 | 36-38 | 2009 |
| Western Satraps – Revision of the regnal years of Damasena, ruler in Gujarat | Fishman, A | 203 | 9-12 | 2010 |
| Western Satraps - Svami Damaghsada | Senior, R | 154 | 17 | 1997 |
| Western Satraps - The copper coins of Rudradaman I | Senior, R | 138 | 7 | 1993 |
| Western Satraps - The early rulers | Senior, R | 129 | 2-3 | 1991 |
| Western Satraps – Two new coins of Yayadaman, son of Chastana | Senior, R | 171 | 17-19 | 2002 |
| Western Satraps – Vishwasimha (?), son of Rudradaman: a new Western Kshatrapa ruler | Bhandare, S | 191 | 34-35 | 2007 |
| Western Satraps: Isvaradeva: a new Western Kshatrapa king | Tandon, P | 201 | 10-11 | 2009 |
| Wilski, Hans - 70th birthday | Popp, V | 151 | 2 | 1997 |
| Xinjiang - China, silver ½ miscals | Yih, TD & Kreek, J de | 147 sup. | 1-8 | 1996 |
| Xinjiang - China, typology of ½ miscal silver pieces | Yih, TD & Kreek, J de | 146 | 15-16 | 1995 |
| Yadavas - Gold coins of Singhana III and his consort, Kāmwaladevi | Prabhune, P | 200 | 38-41 | 2009 |
| Yarkend – Qarakhanid coins as a source of history | Fedorov, M | 171 | 5-9 | 2002 |
| Yashaaditya – More early medieval silver portrait coins | Tandon, P | 195 | 17-23 | 2008 |
| Yashaaditya – Pracandendra, not Pracatunde: an improved reading | Tandon, P | 197 | 30 | 2008 |
| Yaudheya - an interesting coin | Handa, D | 138 | 7-8 | 1993 |
| Yazd - mint signature of Sasanian mint place | Mochiri, M | 155 | 10-11 | 1998 |
| Yazid bin Usayd – The prolongation of his reign in the northwest of the caliphate | Turkia, S & I Paghava | 198 | 4-6 | 2008 |
| Yemen – A new 19th century coin | Schuster, W | 169 | 19 | 2001 |
| Yemen – A new dinar from Sana‘a | Jafar, Y | 206  207 | 10-11  6 | 2011 |
| Yemen - Malhaz, an Ottoman camp mint | Nauta, D | 140 | 5-10 | 1994 |
| Yemen – Ottoman coins struck at Dhi Marmar | Popp, V, Nauta, D, Wilski, H | 162 | 17-19 | 2000 |
| Yemen - Ottoman copper coins from al-Mokha | Nauta, D | 138 | 2-5 | 1993 |
| Yemen - Ottoman copper coins from Kawkaban and Sa’dah | Nauta, D | 139 | 5-9 | 1994 |
| Yemen - Ottoman copper coins from Zabid | Nauta, D | 137 | 10-14 | 1993 |
| Yemen - Ottoman copper coins minted in San’a | Nauta, D | 146 sup. | 17-28 | 1995 |
| Yemen - Ottoman copper coins minted in San’a | Nauta, D | 153 | 6-12 | 1997 |
| Zabid - Ottoman copper coins | Nauta, D | 137 | 10-14 | 1993 |
| Zafarnagar – the Mughal mint-town | Bhandare, S | 164 | 27-28 | 2000 |
| Zeionises - a unique tetradrachm; as Mahachatrapa | Senior, R | 129 | 6 | 1991 |
| Zengid – An unreported variety of a Zengid coin | Robertson, D | 222 | 18 | 2015 |
| Zhongguo Qianbi/China Numismatics 76-79, summary of contents | Wang, Helen | 176 | 19-28 | 2003 |
| Zirid - dinar of Madinat al-Mahdiyah 450 in the name of the Fatimid | Ibrahim, T | 116 | 4 | 1989 |
| Ziyanid – A half-dirham type | Liétard, L | 223 | 10-13 | 2015 |
| Ziyarid – Qumm a new Ziyarid mint and some remarks on the dinars of al-Qahir and al-Zahir from that mint | Dauwe, R | 184 | 10-12 | 2005 |
| Zoilos II - Drachm | Senior, R | 161 | 15 | 1999 |